### 7.1 Organic Liquid Storage Tanks

### 7.1.1 Process Description ${ }^{1-2}$

Storage vessels containing organic liquids can be found in many industries, including (1) petroleum producing and refining, (2) petrochemical and chemical manufacturing, (3) bulk storage and transfer operations, and (4) other industries consuming or producing organic liquids. Organic liquids in the petroleum industry, usually called petroleum liquids, generally are mixtures of hydrocarbons having dissimilar true vapor pressures (for example, gasoline and crude oil). Organic liquids in the chemical industry, usually called volatile organic liquids, are composed of pure chemicals or mixtures of chemicals with similar true vapor pressures (for example, benzene or a mixture of isopropyl and butyl alcohols).

Six basic tank designs are used for organic liquid storage vessels: fixed roof (vertical and horizontal), external floating roof, domed external (or covered) floating roof, internal floating roof, variable vapor space, and pressure (low and high). A brief description of each tank is provided below. Loss mechanisms associated with each type of tank are provided in Section 7.1.2.

The emission estimating equations presented in Section 7.1 were developed by the American Petroleum Institute (API). API retains the copyright to these equations. API has granted permission for the nonexclusive; noncommercial distribution of this material to governmental and regulatory agencies. However, API reserves its rights regarding all commercial duplication and distribution of its material. Therefore, the material presented in Section 7.1 is available for public use, but the material cannot be sold without written permission from the American Petroleum Institute and the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency.

### 7.1.1.1 Fixed Roof Tanks -

A typical vertical fixed roof tank is shown in Figure 7.1-1. This type of tank consists of a cylindrical steel shell with a permanently affixed roof, which may vary in design from cone- or domeshaped to flat. Losses from fixed roof tanks are caused by changes in temperature, pressure, and liquid level.

Fixed roof tanks are either freely vented or equipped with a pressure/vacuum vent. The latter allows the tanks to operate at a slight internal pressure or vacuum to prevent the release of vapors during very small changes in temperature, pressure, or liquid level. Of current tank designs, the fixed roof tank is the least expensive to construct and is generally considered the minimum acceptable equipment for storing organic liquids.

Horizontal fixed roof tanks are constructed for both above-ground and underground service and are usually constructed of steel, steel with a fiberglass overlay, or fiberglass-reinforced polyester. Horizontal tanks are generally small storage tanks with capacities of less than 40,000 gallons. Horizontal tanks are constructed such that the length of the tank is not greater than six times the diameter to ensure structural integrity. Horizontal tanks are usually equipped with pressure-vacuum vents, gauge hatches and sample wells, and manholes to provide access to these tanks. In addition, underground tanks may be cathodically protected to prevent corrosion of the tank shell. Cathodic protection is accomplished by placing sacrificial anodes in the tank that are connected to an impressed current system or by using galvanic anodes in the tank. However, internal cathodic protection against
corrosion is no longer widely used in the petroleum industry, due to corrosion inhibitors that are now found in most refined petroleum products.

The potential emission sources for above-ground horizontal tanks are the same as those for vertical fixed roof tanks. Emissions from underground storage tanks are associated mainly with changes in the liquid level in the tank. Losses due to changes in temperature or barometric pressure are minimal for underground tanks because the surrounding earth limits the diurnal temperature change, and changes in the barometric pressure result in only small losses.

### 7.1.1.2 External Floating Roof Tanks -

A typical external floating roof tank (EFRT) consists of an open- topped cylindrical steel shell equipped with a roof that floats on the surface of the stored liquid. The floating roof consists of a deck, fittings, and rim seal system. Floating decks that are currently in use are constructed of welded steel plate and are of two general types: pontoon or double-deck. Pontoon-type and double-deck-type external floating roof tanks are shown in Figures 7.1-2 and 7.1-3, respectively. With all types of external floating roof tanks, the roof rises and falls with the liquid level in the tank. External floating decks are equipped with a rim seal system, which is attached to the deck perimeter and contacts the tank wall. The purpose of the floating roof and rim seal system is to reduce evaporative loss of the stored liquid. Some annular space remains between the seal system and the tank wall. The seal system slides against the tank wall as the roof is raised and lowered. The floating deck is also equipped with fittings that penetrate the deck and serve operational functions. The external floating roof design is such that evaporative losses from the stored liquid are limited to losses from the rim seal system and deck fittings (standing storage loss) and any exposed liquid on the tank walls (withdrawal loss).

### 7.1.1.3 Internal Floating Roof Tanks -

An internal floating roof tank (IFRT) has both a permanent fixed roof and a floating roof inside. There are two basic types of internal floating roof tanks: tanks in which the fixed roof is supported by vertical columns within the tank, and tanks with a self-supporting fixed roof and no internal support columns. Fixed roof tanks that have been retrofitted to use a floating roof are typically of the first type. External floating roof tanks that have been converted to internal floating roof tanks typically have a self-supporting roof. Newly constructed internal floating roof tanks may be of either type. The deck in internal floating roof tanks rises and falls with the liquid level and either floats directly on the liquid surface (contact deck) or rests on pontoons several inches above the liquid surface (noncontact deck). The majority of aluminum internal floating roofs currently in service have noncontact decks. A typical internal floating roof tank is shown in Figure 7.1-4.

Contact decks can be (1) aluminum sandwich panels that are bolted together, with a honeycomb aluminum core floating in contact with the liquid; (2) pan steel decks floating in contact with the liquid, with or without pontoons; and (3) resin-coated, fiberglass reinforced polyester (FRP), buoyant panels floating in contact with the liquid. The majority of internal contact floating decks currently in service are aluminum sandwich panel-type or pan steel-type. The FRP decks are less common. The panels of pan steel decks are usually welded together.

Noncontact decks are the most common type currently in use. Typical noncontact decks are constructed of an aluminum deck and an aluminum grid framework supported above the liquid surface by tubular aluminum pontoons or some other buoyant structure. The noncontact decks usually have bolted deck seams. Installing a floating roof minimizes evaporative losses of the stored liquid. Both contact and noncontact decks incorporate rim seals and deck fittings for the same purposes previously described for external floating roof tanks. Evaporative losses from floating roofs may come from deck
fittings, nonwelded deck seams, and the annular space between the deck and tank wall. In addition, these tanks are freely vented by circulation vents at the top of the fixed roof. The vents minimize the possibility of organic vapor accumulation in the tank vapor space in concentrations approaching the flammable range. An internal floating roof tank not freely vented is considered a pressure tank. Emission estimation methods for such tanks are not provided in AP-42.

### 7.1.1.4 Domed External Floating Roof Tanks -

Domed external (or covered) floating roof tanks have the heavier type of deck used in external floating roof tanks as well as a fixed roof at the top of the shell like internal floating roof tanks. Domed external floating roof tanks usually result from retrofitting an external floating roof tank with a fixed roof. This type of tank is very similar to an internal floating roof tank with a welded deck and a self supporting fixed roof. A typical domed external floating roof tank is shown in Figure 7.1-5.

As with the internal floating roof tanks, the function of the fixed roof is not to act as a vapor barrier, but to block the wind. The type of fixed roof most commonly used is a self supporting aluminum dome roof, which is of bolted construction. Like the internal floating roof tanks, these tanks are freely vented by circulation vents at the top of the fixed roof. The deck fittings and rim seals, however, are identical to those on external floating roof tanks. In the event that the floating deck is replaced with the lighter IFRT-type deck, the tank would then be considered an internal floating roof tank.

### 7.1.1.5 Variable Vapor Space Tanks -

Variable vapor space tanks are equipped with expandable vapor reservoirs to accommodate vapor volume fluctuations attributable to temperature and barometric pressure changes. Although variable vapor space tanks are sometimes used independently, they are normally connected to the vapor spaces of one or more fixed roof tanks. The two most common types of variable vapor space tanks are lifter roof tanks and flexible diaphragm tanks.

Lifter roof tanks have a telescoping roof that fits loosely around the outside of the main tank wall. The space between the roof and the wall is closed by either a wet seal, which is a trough filled with liquid, or a dry seal, which uses a flexible coated fabric.

Flexible diaphragm tanks use flexible membranes to provide expandable volume. They may be either separate gasholder units or integral units mounted atop fixed roof tanks.

Variable vapor space tank losses occur during tank filling when vapor is displaced by liquid. Loss of vapor occurs only when the tank's vapor storage capacity is exceeded.

### 7.1.1.6 Pressure Tanks -

Two classes of pressure tanks are in general use: low pressure ( 2.5 to 15 psig ) and high pressure (higher than 15 psig ). Pressure tanks generally are used for storing organic liquids and gases with high vapor pressures and are found in many sizes and shapes, depending on the operating pressure of the tank. Pressure tanks are equipped with a pressure/vacuum vent that is set to prevent venting loss from boiling and breathing loss from daily temperature or barometric pressure changes. High-pressure storage tanks can be operated so that virtually no evaporative or working losses occur. In low-pressure tanks, working losses can occur with atmospheric venting of the tank during filling operations. No appropriate correlations are available to estimate vapor losses from pressure tanks.

### 7.1.2 Emission Mechanisms And Control

Emissions from organic liquids in storage occur because of evaporative loss of the liquid during its storage and as a result of changes in the liquid level. The emission sources vary with tank design, as does the relative contribution of each type of emission source. Emissions from fixed roof tanks are a result of evaporative losses during storage (known as breathing losses or standing storage losses) and evaporative losses during filling and emptying operations (known as working losses). External and internal floating roof tanks are emission sources because of evaporative losses that occur during standing storage and withdrawal of liquid from the tank. Standing storage losses are a result of evaporative losses through rim seals, deck fittings, and/or deck seams. The loss mechanisms for fixed roof and external and internal floating roof tanks are described in more detail in this section. Variable vapor space tanks are also emission sources because of evaporative losses that result during filling operations. The loss mechanism for variable vapor space tanks is also described in this section. Emissions occur from pressure tanks, as well. However, loss mechanisms from these sources are not described in this section.

### 7.1.2.1 Fixed Roof Tanks -

The two significant types of emissions from fixed roof tanks are storage and working losses. Storage loss is the expulsion of vapor from a tank through vapor expansion and contraction, which are the results of changes in temperature and barometric pressure. This loss occurs without any liquid level change in the tank.

The combined loss from filling and emptying is called working loss. Evaporation during filling operations is a result of an increase in the liquid level in the tank. As the liquid level increases, the pressure inside the tank exceeds the relief pressure and vapors are expelled from the tank. Evaporative loss during emptying occurs when air drawn into the tank during liquid removal becomes saturated with organic vapor and expands, thus exceeding the capacity of the vapor space.

Fixed roof tank emissions vary as a function of vessel capacity, vapor pressure of the stored liquid, utilization rate of the tank, and atmospheric conditions at the tank location.

Several methods are used to control emissions from fixed roof tanks. Emissions from fixed roof tanks can be controlled by installing an internal floating roof and seals to minimize evaporation of the product being stored. The control efficiency of this method ranges from 60 to 99 percent, depending on the type of roof and seals installed and on the type of organic liquid stored.

Vapor balancing is another means of emission control. Vapor balancing is probably most common in the filling of tanks at gasoline stations. As the storage tank is filled, the vapors expelled from the storage tank are directed to the emptying gasoline tanker truck. The truck then transports the vapors to a centralized station where a vapor recovery or control system is used to control emissions. Vapor balancing can have control efficiencies as high as 90 to 98 percent if the vapors are subjected to vapor recovery or control. If the truck vents the vapor to the atmosphere instead of to a recovery or control system, no control is achieved.

Vapor recovery systems collect emissions from storage vessels and convert them to liquid product. Several vapor recovery procedures may be used, including vapor/liquid absorption, vapor compression, vapor cooling, vapor/solid adsorption, or a combination of these. The overall control efficiencies of vapor recovery systems are as high as 90 to 98 percent, depending on the methods used, the design of the unit, the composition of vapors recovered, and the mechanical condition of the system.

In a typical thermal oxidation system, the air/vapor mixture is injected through a burner manifold into the combustion area of an incinerator. Control efficiencies for this system can range from 96 to 99 percent.

### 7.1.2.2 Floating Roof Tanks ${ }^{2-7}$ -

Total emissions from floating roof tanks are the sum of withdrawal losses and standing storage losses. Withdrawal losses occur as the liquid level, and thus the floating roof, is lowered. Some liquid remains on the inner tank wall surface and evaporates. For an internal floating roof tank that has a column supported fixed roof, some liquid also clings to the columns and evaporates. Evaporative loss occurs until the tank is filled and the exposed surfaces are again covered. Standing storage losses from floating roof tanks include rim seal and deck fitting losses, and for internal floating roof tanks also include deck seam losses for constructions other than welded decks. Other potential standing storage loss mechanisms include breathing losses as a result of temperature and pressure changes.

Rim seal losses can occur through many complex mechanisms, but for external floating roof tanks, the majority of rim seal vapor losses have been found to be wind induced. No dominant wind loss mechanism has been identified for internal floating roof or domed external floating roof tank rim seal losses. Losses can also occur due to permeation of the rim seal material by the vapor or via a wicking effect of the liquid, but permeation of the rim seal material generally does not occur if the correct seal fabric is used. Testing has indicated that breathing, solubility, and wicking loss mechanisms are small in comparison to the wind-induced loss. The rim seal factors presented in this section incorporate all types of losses.

The rim seal system is used to allow the floating roof to rise and fall within the tank as the liquid level changes. The rim seal system also helps to fill the annular space between the rim and the tank shell and therefore minimize evaporative losses from this area. A rim seal system may consist of just a primary seal or a primary and a secondary seal, which is mounted above the primary seal. Examples of primary and secondary seal configurations are shown in Figures 7.1-6, 7.1-7, and 7.1-8.

The primary seal serves as a vapor conservation device by closing the annular space between the edge of the floating deck and the tank wall. Three basic types of primary seals are used on external floating roofs: mechanical (metallic) shoe, resilient filled (nonmetallic), and flexible wiper seals. Some primary seals on external floating roof tanks are protected by a weather shield. Weather shields may be of metallic, elastomeric, or composite construction and provide the primary seal with longer life by protecting the primary seal fabric from deterioration due to exposure to weather, debris, and sunlight. Internal floating roofs typically incorporate one of two types of flexible, productresistant seals: resilient foam-filled seals or wiper seals. Mechanical shoe seals, resilient filled seals, and wiper seals are discussed below.

A mechanical shoe seal uses a light-gauge metallic band as the sliding contact with the shell of the tank, as shown in Figure 7.1-7. The band is formed as a series of sheets (shoes) which are joined together to form a ring, and are held against the tank shell by a mechanical device. The shoes are normally 3 to 5 feet deep, providing a potentially large contact area with the tank shell. Expansion and contraction of the ring can be provided for as the ring passes over shell irregularities or rivets by jointing narrow pieces of fabric into the ring or by crimping the shoes at intervals. The bottoms of the shoes extend below the liquid surface to confine the rim vapor space between the shoe and the floating deck.

The rim vapor space, which is bounded by the shoe, the rim of the floating deck, and the liquid surface, is sealed from the atmosphere by bolting or clamping a coated fabric, called the primary seal fabric, that extends from the shoe to the rim to form an "envelope". Two locations are used for attaching the primary seal fabric. The fabric is most commonly attached to the top of the shoe and the rim of the floating deck. To reduce the rim vapor space, the fabric can be attached to the shoe and the floating deck rim near the liquid surface. Rim vents can be used to relieve any excess pressure or vacuum in the vapor space.

A resilient filled seal can be mounted to eliminate the vapor space between the rim seal and liquid surface (liquid mounted) or to allow a vapor space between the rim seal and the liquid surface (vapor mounted). Both configurations are shown in Figures 7.1-6 and 7.1-7. Resilient filled seals work because of the expansion and contraction of a resilient material to maintain contact with the tank shell while accommodating varying annular rim space widths. These rim seals allow the roof to move up and down freely, without binding.

Resilient filled seals typically consist of a core of open-cell foam encapsulated in a coated fabric. The seals are attached to a mounting on the deck perimeter and extend around the deck circumference. Polyurethane-coated nylon fabric and polyurethane foam are commonly used materials. For emission control, it is important that the attachment of the seal to the deck and the radial seal joints be vapor-tight and that the seal be in substantial contact with the tank shell.

Wiper seals generally consist of a continuous annular blade of flexible material fastened to a mounting bracket on the deck perimeter that spans the annular rim space and contacts the tank shell. This type of seal is depicted in Figure 7.1-6. New tanks with wiper seals may have dual wipers, one mounted above the other. The mounting is such that the blade is flexed, and its elasticity provides a sealing pressure against the tank shell.

Wiper seals are vapor mounted; a vapor space exists between the liquid stock and the bottom of the seal. For emission control, it is important that the mounting be vapor-tight, that the seal extend around the circumference of the deck and that the blade be in substantial contact with the tank shell. Two types of materials are commonly used to make the wipers. One type consists of a cellular, elastomeric material tapered in cross section with the thicker portion at the mounting. Rubber is a commonly used material; urethane and cellular plastic are also available. All radial joints in the blade are joined. The second type of material that can be used is a foam core wrapped with a coated fabric. Polyurethane on nylon fabric and polyurethane foam are common materials. The core provides the flexibility and support, while the fabric provides the vapor barrier and wear surface.

A secondary seal may be used to provide some additional evaporative loss control over that achieved by the primary seal. Secondary seals can be either flexible wiper seals or resilient filled seals. For external floating roof tanks, two configurations of secondary seals are available: shoe mounted and rim mounted, as shown in Figure 7.1-8. Rim mounted secondary seals are more effective in reducing losses than shoe mounted secondary seals because they cover the entire rim vapor space. For internal floating roof tanks, the secondary seal is mounted to an extended vertical rim plate, above the primary seal, as shown in Figure 7.1-8. However, for some floating roof tanks, using a secondary seal further limits the tank's operating capacity due to the need to keep the seal from interfering with fixed roof rafters or to keep the secondary seal in contact with the tank shell when the tank is filled.

The deck fitting losses from floating roof tanks can be explained by the same mechanisms as the rim seal losses. However, the relative contribution of each mechanism is not known. The deck fitting losses identified in this section account for the combined effect of all of the mechanisms.

Numerous fittings pass through or are attached to floating roof decks to accommodate structural support components or allow for operational functions. Internal floating roof deck fittings are typically of different configuration than those for external floating roof decks. Rather than having tall housings to avoid rainwater entry, internal floating roof deck fittings tend to have lower profile housings to minimize the potential for the fitting to contact the fixed roof when the tank is filled. Deck fittings can be a source of evaporative loss when they require openings in the deck. The most common components that require openings in the deck are described below.

1. Access hatches. An access hatch is an opening in the deck with a peripheral vertical well that is large enough to provide passage for workers and materials through the deck for construction or servicing. Attached to the opening is a removable cover that may be bolted and/or gasketed to reduce evaporative loss. On internal floating roof tanks with noncontact decks, the well should extend down into the liquid to seal off the vapor space below the noncontact deck. A typical access hatch is shown in Figure 7.1-9.
2. Gauge-floats. A gauge-float is used to indicate the level of liquid within the tank. The float rests on the liquid surface and is housed inside a well that is closed by a cover. The cover may be bolted and/or gasketed to reduce evaporation loss. As with other similar deck penetrations, the well extends down into the liquid on noncontact decks in internal floating roof tanks. A typical gauge-float and well are shown in Figure 7.1-9.
3. Gauge-hatch/sample ports. A gauge-hatch/sample port consists of a pipe sleeve equipped with a self-closing gasketed cover (to reduce evaporative losses) and allows hand-gauging or sampling of the stored liquid. The gauge-hatch/sample port is usually located beneath the gauger's platform, which is mounted on top of the tank shell. A cord may be attached to the self-closing gasketed cover so that the cover can be opened from the platform. A typical gauge-hatch/sample port is shown in Figure 7.1-9.
4. Rim vents. Rim vents are used on tanks equipped with a seal design that creates a vapor pocket in the seal and rim area, such as a mechanical shoe seal. A typical rim vent is shown in Figure 7.1-10. The vent is used to release any excess pressure or vacuum that is present in the vapor space bounded by the primary-seal shoe and the floating roof rim and the primary seal fabric and the liquid level. Rim vents usually consist of weighted pallets that rest on a gasketed cover.
5. Deck drains. Currently two types of deck drains are in use (closed and open deck drains) to remove rainwater from the floating deck. Open deck drains can be either flush or overflow drains. Both types consist of a pipe that extends below the deck to allow the rainwater to drain into the stored liquid. Only open deck drains are subject to evaporative loss. Flush drains are flush with the deck surface. Overflow drains are elevated above the deck surface. Typical overflow and flush deck drains are shown in Figure 7.1-10. Overflow drains are used to limit the maximum amount of rainwater that can accumulate on the floating deck, providing emergency drainage of rainwater if necessary. Closed deck drains carry rainwater from the surface of the deck though a flexible hose or some other type of piping system that runs through the stored liquid prior to exiting the tank. The rainwater does not come in contact with the liquid, so no evaporative losses result. Overflow drains are usually used in conjunction with a closed drain system to carry rainwater outside the tank.
6. Deck legs. Deck legs are used to prevent damage to fittings underneath the deck and to allow for tank cleaning or repair, by holding the deck at a predetermined distance off the tank bottom. These supports consist of adjustable or fixed legs attached to the floating deck or hangers suspended from the fixed roof. For adjustable legs or hangers, the load-carrying element passes through a well or sleeve into the deck. With noncontact decks, the well should extend into the liquid. Evaporative losses may occur in the annulus between the deck leg and its sleeve. A typical deck leg is shown in Figure 7.1-10.
7. Unslotted guidepoles and wells. A guidepole is an antirotational device that is fixed to the top and bottom of the tank, passing through a well in the floating roof. The guidepole is used to prevent adverse movement of the roof and thus damage to deck fittings and the rim seal system. In some cases, an unslotted guidepole is used for gauging purposes, but there is a potential for differences in the pressure, level, and composition of the liquid inside and outside of the guidepole. A typical guidepole and well are shown in Figure 7.1-11.
8. Slotted (perforated) guidepoles and wells. The function of the slotted guidepole is similar to the unslotted guidepole but also has additional features. Perforated guidepoles can be either slotted or drilled hole guidepoles. A typical slotted guidepole and well are shown in Figure 7.1-11. As shown in this figure, the guide pole is slotted to allow stored liquid to enter. The same can be accomplished with drilled holes. The liquid entering the guidepole is well mixed, having the same composition as the remainder of the stored liquid, and is at the same liquid level as the liquid in the tank. Representative samples can therefore be collected from the slotted or drilled hole guidepole. However, evaporative loss from the guidepole can be reduced by modifying the guidepole or well or by placing a float inside the guidepole. Guidepoles are also referred to as gauge poles, gauge pipes, or stilling wells.
9. Vacuum breakers. A vacuum breaker equalizes the pressure of the vapor space across the deck as the deck is either being landed on or floated off its legs. A typical vacuum breaker is shown in Figure 7.1-10. As depicted in this figure, the vacuum breaker consists of a well with a cover. Attached to the underside of the cover is a guided leg long enough to contact the tank bottom as the floating deck approaches. When in contact with the tank bottom, the guided leg mechanically opens the breaker by lifting the cover off the well; otherwise, the cover closes the well. The closure may be gasketed or ungasketed. Because the purpose of the vacuum breaker is to allow the free exchange of air and/or vapor, the well does not extend appreciably below the deck.

Fittings used only on internal floating roof tanks include column wells, ladder wells, and stub drains.

1. Columns and wells. The most common fixed-roof designs are normally supported from inside the tank by means of vertical columns, which necessarily penetrate an internal floating deck. (Some fixed roofs are entirely self-supporting and, therefore, have no support columns.) Column wells are similar to unslotted guide pole wells on external floating roofs. Columns are made of pipe with circular cross sections or of structural shapes with irregular cross sections (built-up). The number of columns varies with tank diameter, from a minimum of 1 to over 50 for very large diameter tanks. A typical fixed roof support column and well are shown in Figure 7.1-9.

The columns pass through deck openings via peripheral vertical wells. With noncontact decks, the well should extend down into the liquid stock. Generally, a closure device exists between the top of the well and the column. Several proprietary designs exist for this closure, including sliding covers and fabric sleeves, which must accommodate the movements of the deck relative to the column as the
liquid level changes. A sliding cover rests on the upper rim of the column well (which is normally fixed to the deck) and bridges the gap or space between the column well and the column. The cover, which has a cutout, or opening, around the column slides vertically relative to the column as the deck raises and lowers. At the same time, the cover slides horizontally relative to the rim of the well. A gasket around the rim of the well reduces emissions from this fitting. A flexible fabric sleeve seal between the rim of the well and the column (with a cutout or opening, to allow vertical motion of the seal relative to the columns) similarly accommodates limited horizontal motion of the deck relative to the column.
2. Ladders and wells. Some tanks are equipped with internal ladders that extend from a manhole in the fixed roof to the tank bottom. The deck opening through which the ladder passes is constructed with similar design details and considerations to deck openings for column wells, as previously discussed. A typical ladder well is shown in Figure 7.1-12.
3. Stub drains. Bolted internal floating roof decks are typically equipped with stub drains to allow any stored product that may be on the deck surface to drain back to the underside of the deck. The drains are attached so that they are flush with the upper deck. Stub drains are approximately 1 inch in diameter and extend down into the product on noncontact decks.

Deck seams in internal floating roof tanks are a source of emissions to the extent that these seams may not be completely vapor tight if the deck is not welded. Generally, the same loss mechanisms for fittings apply to deck seams. The predominant mechanism depends on whether or not the deck is in contact with the stored liquid. The deck seam loss equation accounts for the effects of all contributing loss mechamisms.

### 7.1.3 Emission Estimation Procedures

The following section presents the emission estimation procedures for fixed roof, external floating roof, domed external floating roof, and internal floating roof tanks. These procedures are valid for all petroleum liquids, pure volatile organic liquids, and chemical mixtures with similar true vapor pressures. It is important to note that in all the emission estimation procedures the physical properties of the vapor do not include the noncondensibles (e. g., air) in the gas but only refer to the condensible components of the stored liquid. To aid in the emission estimation procedures, a list of variables with their corresponding definitions was developed and is presented in Table 7.1-1.

The factors presented in AP-42 are those that are currently available and have been reviewed and approved by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. As storage tank equipment vendors design new floating decks and equipment, new emission factors may be developed based on that equipment. If the new emission factors are reviewed and approved, the emission factors will be added to AP-42 during the next update.

The emission estimation procedures outlined in this chapter have been used as the basis for the development of a software program to estimate emissions from storage tanks. The software program entitled "TANKS" is available through the Technology Transfer Network (TTN) Bulletin Board System maintained by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency.

### 7.1.3.1 Total Losses From Fixed Roof Tanks ${ }^{4,8-14}$ -

The following equations, provided to estimate standing storage and working loss emissions, apply to tanks with vertical cylindrical shells and fixed roofs. These tanks must be substantially liquid- and vapor-tight and must operate approximately at atmospheric pressure. The equations are not
intended to be used in estimating losses from unstable or boiling stocks or from mixtures of hydrocarbons or petrochemicals for which the vapor pressure is not known or cannot be readily predicted. Total losses from fixed roof tanks are equal to the sum of the standing storage loss and working loss:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}} \tag{1-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}} & =\text { total losses, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{S}} & =\text { standing storage losses, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{W}} & =\text { working losses, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}
\end{aligned}
$$

Standing Storage Loss - Fixed roof tank breathing or standing storage losses can be estimated from:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}=365 \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{E}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{S}} \tag{1-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}} & =\text { standing storage loss, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{V}} & =\text { vapor space volume, } \mathrm{ft}^{3} \\
\mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{V}} & =\text { vapor density, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3} \\
\mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{E}} & =\text { vapor space expansion factor, dimensionless } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}} & =\text { vented vapor saturation factor, dimensionless } \\
365 & =\text { constant, } \mathrm{d} / \mathrm{yr}
\end{aligned}
$$

Tank Vapor Space Volume, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}}$ - The tank vapor space volume is calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{\pi}{4} \mathrm{D}^{2} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}} \tag{1-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}} & =\text { vapor space volume, } \mathrm{ft}^{3} \\
\mathrm{D} & =\text { tank diameter, ft, see Note } 1 \text { for horizontal tanks } \\
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}} & =\text { vapor space outage, } \mathrm{ft}
\end{aligned}
$$

The vapor space outage, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}$ is the height of a cylinder of tank diameter, D , whose volume is equivalent to the vapor space volume of a fixed roof tank, including the volume under the cone or dome roof. The vapor space outage, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}$, is estimated from:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}=\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{S}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{L}}+\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}} \tag{1-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}} & =\text { vapor space outage, } \mathrm{ft} \\
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{S}} & =\text { tank shell height, } \mathrm{ft} \\
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{L}} & =\text { liquid height, } \mathrm{ft} \\
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}} & =\text { roof outage, } \mathrm{ft} ; \text { see Note } 2 \text { for a cone roof or Note } 3 \text { for a dome roof }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Notes:

1. The emission estimating equations presented above were developed for vertical fixed roof tanks. If a user needs to estimate emissions from a horizontal fixed roof tank, some of the tank parameters can be modified before using the vertical tank emission estimating equations. First, by assuming that the tank is one-half filled, the surface area of the liquid in the tank is approximately equal to the length of the tank times the diameter of the tank. Next, assume that this area represents a circle, i. e., that the liquid is an upright cylinder. Therefore, the effective diameter, $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{E}}$, is then equal to:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{E}}=\sqrt{\frac{\mathrm{LD}}{0.785}} \tag{1-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$D_{E}=$ effective tank diameter, ft
$\mathrm{L}=$ length of tank, ft
$\mathrm{D}=$ actual diameter of tank, ft
One-half of the actual diameter of the horizontal tank should be used as the vapor space outage, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}$. This method yields only a very approximate value for emissions from horizontal storage tanks. For underground horizontal tanks, assume that no breathing or standing storage losses occur ( $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}=0$ ) because the insulating nature of the earth limits the diurnal temperature change. No modifications to the working loss equation are necessary for either above-ground or underground horizontal tanks.
2. For a cone roof, the roof outage, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}}$, is calculated as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}}=1 / 3 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{R}} \tag{1-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}}=$ roof outage (or shell height equivalent to the volume contained under the roof), ft
$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{R}}=$ tank roof height, ft

The tank roof height, $H_{R}$, is equal to $S_{R} R_{S}$
where:
$S_{R}=$ tank cone roof slope, if unknown, a standard value of $0.0625 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$ is used, $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}}=$ tank shell radius, ft
3. For a dome roof, the roof outage, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}}$, is calculated as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}}=\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{R}}\left[1 / 2+1 / 6\left[\frac{\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{R}}}{\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}}}\right]^{2}\right] \tag{1-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}} & =\text { roof outage, } \mathrm{ft} \\
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{R}} & =\text { tank roof height, } \mathrm{ft} \\
\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}} & =\text { tank shell radius, } \mathrm{ft}
\end{aligned}
$$

The tank roof height, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{R}}$, is calculated:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{R}}=\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{R}}-\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{R}}^{2}-\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}}^{2}\right)^{0.5} \tag{1-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{R}}=$ tank roof height, ft
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{R}}=\operatorname{tank}$ dome roof radius, ft
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}}=$ tank shell radius, ft
The value of $R_{R}$ usually ranges from $0.8 \mathrm{D}-1.2 \mathrm{D}$, where $\mathrm{D}=2 \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}}$. If $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{R}}$ is unknown, the tank diameter is used in its place. If the tank diameter is used as the value for $R_{R}$, Equations 1-7 and 1-8 reduce to $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{R}}=0.268 \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}}=0.137 \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}}$.
$\underline{\text { Vapor Density, } \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{V}}}$ - The density of the vapor is calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}}{\mathrm{RT}_{\mathrm{LA}}} \tag{1-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{V}}=\text { vapor density, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3} \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=\text { vapor molecular weight, lb/lb-mole; see Note } 1
\end{aligned}
$$

$\mathrm{R}=$ the ideal gas constant, $10.731 \mathrm{psia} \cdot \mathrm{ft}^{3} / \mathrm{lb}$-mole $\cdot{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=$ vapor pressure at daily average liquid surface temperature, psia; see Notes 1 and 2
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=$ daily average liquid surface temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$; see Note 3
Notes:

1. The molecular weight of the vapor, $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}$, can be determined from Table 7.1-2 and 7.1-3 for selected petroleum liquids and volatile organic liquids, respectively, or by analyzing vapor samples. Where mixtures of organic liquids are stored in a tank, $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}$ can be calculated from the liquid composition. The molecular weight of the vapor, $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}$, is equal to the sum of the molecular weight, $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}$, multiplied by the vapor mole fraction, $\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}}$, for each component. The vapor mole fraction is equal to the partial pressure of component i divided by the total vapor pressure. The partial pressure of component i is equal to the true vapor pressure of component $\mathrm{i}(\mathrm{P})$ multiplied by the liquid mole fraction, $\left(x_{i}\right)$. Therefore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=\Sigma \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}}=\Sigma \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}\left(\frac{\mathrm{Px}_{\mathrm{i}}}{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}}\right) \tag{1-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}$, total vapor pressure of the stored liquid, by Raoult's Law, is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=\Sigma \mathrm{Px}_{\mathrm{i}} \tag{1-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

For more detailed information, please refer to Section 7.1.4.
2. True vapor pressure is the equilibrium partial pressure exerted by a volatile organic liquid, as defined by ASTM-D 2879 or as obtained from standard reference texts. Reid vapor pressure is the absolute vapor pressure of volatile crude oil and volatile nonviscous petroleum liquids, except liquified petroleum gases, as determined by ASTM-D-323. True vapor pressures for organic liquids can be determined from Table 7.1-3. True vapor pressure can be determined for crude oils using Figures 7.1-13a and 7.1-13b. For refined stocks (gasolines and naphthas), Table 7.1-2 or Figures 7.1-14a and 7.1-14b can be used. In order to use Figures 7.1-13a, 7.1-13b, 7.1-14a, or 7.1-14b, the stored liquid surface temperature, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$, must be determined in degrees Fahrenheit. See Note 3 to determine $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$.

Alternatively, true vapor pressure for selected petroleum liquid stocks, at the stored liquid surface temperature, can be determined using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=\exp \left[\mathrm{A}-\left(\mathrm{B} / \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}\right)\right] \tag{1-12a}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\exp =\text { exponential function }
$$

$\mathrm{A}=$ constant in the vapor pressure equation, dimensionless
$\mathrm{B}=$ constant in the vapor pressure equation, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=\text { daily average liquid surface temperature, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
& \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=\text { true vapor pressure, psia }
\end{aligned}
$$

For selected petroleum liquid stocks, physical property data are presented in Table 7.1-2. For refined petroleum stocks, the constants A and B can be calculated from the equations presented in Figure 7.1-15 and the distillation slopes presented in Table 7.1-4. For crude oil stocks, the constants A and B can be calculated from the equations presented in Figure 7.1-16. Note that in Equation 1-12a, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$ is determined in degrees Rankine instead of degrees Fahrenheit.

The true vapor pressure of organic liquids at the stored liquid temperature can be estimated by Antoine's equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\log \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=\mathrm{A}-\frac{\mathrm{B}}{\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}}+\mathrm{C}} \tag{1-12b}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{A} & =\text { constant in vapor pressure equation } \\
\mathrm{B} & =\text { constant in vapor pressure equation } \\
\mathrm{C} & =\text { constant in vapor pressure equation } \\
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}} & =\text { daily average liquid surface temperature, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} & =\text { vapor pressure at average liquid surface temperature, } \mathrm{mm} \mathrm{Hg}
\end{aligned}
$$

For organic liquids, the values for the constants $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$, and C are listed in Table 7.1-5. Note that in Equation 1-12b, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$ is determined in degrees Celsius instead of degrees Rankine. Also, in Equation 1-12b, $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}$ is determined in mm of Hg rather than psia $(760 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{Hg}=14.7 \mathrm{psia})$.
3. If the daily average liquid surface temperature, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$, is unknown, it is calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=0.44 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+0.56 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{B}}+0.0079 \alpha \mathrm{I} \tag{1-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}} & =\text { daily average liquid surface temperature, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AA}} & =\text { daily average ambient temperature, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} ; \text { see Note } 4 \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{B}} & =\text { liquid bulk temperature, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} ; \text { see Note } 5 \\
\alpha & =\text { tank paint solar absorptance, dimensionless; see Table 7.1-6 } \\
\mathrm{I} & =\text { daily total solar insolation factor, Btu/ } \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d} ; \text { see Table 7.1-7 }
\end{aligned}
$$

If $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$ is used to calculate $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}$ from Figures 7.1-13a, 7.1-13b, 7.1-14a, or 7.1-14b, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$ must be converted from degrees Rankine to degrees Fahrenheit $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}={ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}-460\right)$. If $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$ is used to calculate $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}$ from Equation 1-12b, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$ must be converted from degrees Rankine to degrees Celsius
$\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}=\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}-492\right] / 1.8\right)$. Equation $1-13$ should not be used to estimate liquid surface temperature from insulated tanks. In the case of insulated tanks, the average liquid surface temperature should be based on liquid surface temperature measurements from the tank.
4. The daily average ambient temperature, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}$, is calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}=\left(\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}+\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}}\right) / 2 \tag{1-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}=$ daily average ambient temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}=$ daily maximum ambient temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}}=$ daily minimum ambient temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
Table 7.1-7 gives values of $T_{A X}$ and $T_{A N}$ for selected $U$. S. cities.
5. The liquid bulk temperature, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{B}}$, is calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{B}}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+6 \alpha-1 \tag{1-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{B}}=$ liquid bulk temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}=$ daily average ambient temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$, as calculated in Note 4
$\alpha=$ tank paint solar absorptance, dimensionless; see Table 7.1-6.
Vapor Space Expansion Factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{E}}$ - The vapor space expansion factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{E}}$, is calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{E}}=\frac{\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}}{\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}}}+\frac{\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}-\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}}{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}-\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}} \tag{1-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ daily vapor temperature range, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$; see Note 1
$\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ daily vapor pressure range, psi; see Note 2
$\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}=$ breather vent pressure setting range, psi; see Note 3
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ atmospheric pressure, psia
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=$ vapor pressure at daily average liquid surface temperature, psia; see Notes 1 and 2 for Equation 1-9
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=$ daily average liquid surface temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$; see Note 3 for Equation 1-9
Notes:

1. The daily vapor temperature range, $\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}$, is calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}=0.72 \Delta \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{A}}+0.028 \alpha \mathrm{I} \tag{1-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ daily vapor temperature range, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ daily ambient temperature range, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$; see Note 4
$\alpha=$ tank paint solar absorptance, dimensionless; see Table 7.1-6
$\mathrm{I}=$ daily total solar insolation factor, $\mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$; see Table 7.1-7
2. The daily vapor pressure range, $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}$, can be calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}=\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VX}}-\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VN}} \tag{1-18}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ daily vapor pressure range, psia
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VX}}=$ vapor pressure at the daily maximum liquid surface temperature, psia; see Note 5
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VN}}=$ vapor pressure at the daily minimum liquid surface temperature, psia; see Note 5
The following method can be used as an alternate means of calculating $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}$ for petroleum liquids:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{0.50 \mathrm{~B} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} \Delta \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{V}}}{\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}}^{2}} \tag{1-19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ daily vapor pressure range, psia
$\mathrm{B}=$ constant in the vapor pressure equation, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$; see Note 2 to Equation 1-9
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=$ vapor pressure at the daily average liquid surface temperature, psia; see Notes 1 and 2 to Equation 1-9
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=$ daily average liquid surface temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$; see Note 3 to Equation 1-9
$\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ daily vapor temperature range, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$; see Note 1
3. The breather vent pressure setting range, $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}$, is calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}=\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{BP}}-\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{BV}} \tag{1-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}=$ breather vent pressure setting range, psig
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{BP}}=$ breather vent pressure setting, psig
$P_{B V}=$ breather vent vacuum setting, psig
If specific information on the breather vent pressure setting and vacuum setting is not available, assume 0.03 psig for $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{BP}}$ and -0.03 psig for $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{BV}}$ as typical values. If the fixed roof tank is of bolted or riveted construction in which the roof or shell plates are not vapor tight, assume that $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}=0$, even if a breather vent is used. The estimating equations for fixed roof tanks do not apply to either low or high pressure tanks. If the breather vent pressure or vacuum setting exceeds 1.0 psig , the standing storage losses could potentially be negative.
4. The daily ambient temperature range, $\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A}}$, is calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A}}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}-\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}} \tag{1-21}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ daily ambient temperature range, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}=$ daily maximum ambient temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}}=$ daily minimum ambient temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
Table 7.1-7 gives values of $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}}$ for selected cities in the United States. ${ }^{11}$
5. The vapor pressures associated with daily maximum and minimum liquid surface temperature, $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VX}}$ and $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VN}}$, respectively are calculated by substituting the corresponding temperatures, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LX}}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LN}}$, into the vapor pressure function discussed in Notes 1 and 2 to Equation 1-9. If $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LX}}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LN}}$ are unknown, Figure 7.1-17 can be used to calculate their values.

Vented Vapor Saturation Factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}$ - The vented vapor saturation factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}$, is calculated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}=\frac{1}{1+0.053 \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}} \tag{1-22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}= & \text { vented vapor saturation factor, dimensionless } \\
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}= & \text { vapor pressure at daily average liquid surface temperature, psia; see Notes } 1 \text { and } 2 \text { to } \\
& \text { Equation 1-9 }
\end{aligned} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}=\text { vapor space outage, } \mathrm{ft} \text {, as calculated in Equation 1-4 }
$$

Working Loss - The working loss, $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}}$, can be estimated from:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}}=0.0010 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} \mathrm{QK}_{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{P}}, \tag{1-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}}=$ working loss, $\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ vapor molecular weight, lb/lb-mole; see Note 1 to Equation 1-9
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=$ vapor pressure at daily average liquid surface temperature, psia; see Notes 1 and 2 to Equation 1-9
$\mathrm{Q}=$ annual net throughput (tank capacity [bbl] times annual turnover rate), bbl/yr
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{N}}=$ turnover factor, dimensionless; see Figure 7.1-18
for turnovers > $36, \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{N}}=(180+\mathrm{N}) / 6 \mathrm{~N}$
for turnovers $\leq 36, \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{N}}=1$
$\mathrm{N}=$ number of turnovers per year, dimensionless

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{N}=\frac{5.614 \mathrm{Q}}{\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{LX}}} \tag{1-24}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{N} & =\text { number of turnovers per year, dimensionless } \\
\mathrm{Q} & =\text { annual net throughput, bbl/yr } \\
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{LX}} & =\text { tank maximum liquid volume, } \mathrm{ft}^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{LX}}=\frac{\pi}{4} \mathrm{D}^{2} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{LX}} \tag{1-25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\mathrm{D}=\text { diameter, } \mathrm{ft}
$$

$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{LX}}=$ maximum liquid height, ft
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{P}}=$ working loss product factor, dimensionless, 0.75 for crude oils. For all other organic liquids, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{P}}=1$
7.1.3.2 Total Losses From Floating Roof Tanks ${ }^{3-5,13,15-17}$ -

Total floating roof tank emissions are the sum of rim seal, withdrawal, deck fitting, and deck seam losses. The equations presented in this subsection apply only to floating roof tanks. The equations are not intended to be used in the following applications:

1. To estimate losses from unstable or boiling stocks or from mixtures of hydrocarbons or petrochemicals for which the vapor pressure is not known or cannot readily be predicted;
2. To estimate losses from closed internal or closed domed external floating roof tanks (tanks vented only through a pressure/vacuum vent); or
3. To estimate losses from tanks in which the materials used in the rim seal and/or deck fittings are either deteriorated or significantly permeated by the stored liquid.

Total losses from floating roof tanks may be written as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}} \tag{2-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}} & =\text { total loss, lb/yr } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}} & =\text { rim seal loss, lb/yr; see Equation 2-2 } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}} & =\text { withdrawal loss, lb/yr; see Equation 2-4 } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}} & =\text { deck fitting loss, lb/yr; see Equation 2-5 } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}} & =\text { deck seam loss (internal floating roof tanks only), lb/yr; see Equation 2-9 }
\end{aligned}
$$

Rim Seal Loss - Rim seal loss from floating roof tanks can be estimated using the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{R}=\left(K_{R a}+K_{R b} v^{n}\right) D P^{*} M_{V} K_{C} \tag{2-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}=$ rim seal loss, $\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}$
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}}=$ zero wind speed rim seal loss factor, lb-mole/ft•yr; see Table 7.1-8
$K_{R b}=$ wind speed dependent rim seal loss factor, $\mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} /(\mathrm{mph})^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{ft} \cdot \mathrm{yr}$; see Table 7.1-8
$\mathrm{v}=$ average ambient wind speed at tank site, mph; see Note 1
$\mathrm{n}=$ seal-related wind speed exponent, dimensionless; see Table 7.1-8
$\mathrm{P}^{*}=$ vapor pressure function, dimensionless; see Note 2

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{P}^{*}=\frac{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}}}{\left[1+\left(1-\left[\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\right]\right)^{0.5}\right]^{2}} \tag{2-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}= & \text { vapor pressure at daily average liquid surface temperature, psia; } \\
& \text { See Notes } 1 \text { and } 2 \text { to Equation 1-9 and Note } 3 \text { below } \\
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}= & \text { atmospheric pressure, psia }
\end{aligned}
$$

$\mathrm{D}=\operatorname{tank}$ diameter, ft
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ average vapor molecular weight, lb/lb-mole; see Note 1 to Equation 1-9,
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}=$ product factor; $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}=0.4$ for crude oils; $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}=1$ for all other organic liquids.
Notes:

1. If the ambient wind speed at the tank site is not available, use wind speed data from the nearest local weather station or values from Table 7.1-9. If the tank is an internal or domed external floating roof tank, the value of $v$ is zero.
2. $\mathrm{P}^{*}$ can be calculated or read directly from Figure 7.1-19.
3. The API recommends using the stock liquid temperature to calculate $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}$ for use in Equation 2-3 in lieu of the liquid surface temperature. If the stock liquid temperature is unknown, API recommends the following equations to estimate the stock temperature:

| Tank Color | Average Annual Stock <br> Temperature, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{S}}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| White | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+0^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| Aluminum | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+2.5$ |
| Gray | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+3.5$ |
| Black | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+5.0$ |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}$ is the average annual ambient temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.
Withdrawal Loss - The withdrawal loss from floating roof storage tanks can be estimated using Equation 2-4.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}=\frac{(0.943) \mathrm{QCW}_{\mathrm{L}}}{\mathrm{D}}\left[1+\frac{\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{C}}}{\mathrm{D}}\right] \tag{2-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}} & =\text { withdrawal loss, lb/yr } \\
\mathrm{Q} & =\text { annual throughput (tank capacity }[\mathrm{bbl}] \text { times annual turnover rate), } \mathrm{bbl} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{C} & =\text { shell clingage factor, bbl/1,000 } \mathrm{ft}^{2} ; \text { see Table } 7.1-10 \\
\mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{L}} & =\text { average organic liquid density, lb/gal; see Note } 1 \\
\mathrm{D} & =\text { tank diameter, } \mathrm{ft} \\
0.943 & =\text { constant, } 1,000 \mathrm{ft}^{3} \cdot \mathrm{gal}^{2} / \mathrm{bbl}^{2} \\
\mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{C}} & =\text { number of fixed roof support columns, dimensionless; see Note } 2 \\
\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{C}} & =\text { effective column diameter, } \mathrm{ft}(\text { column perimeter }[\mathrm{ft}] / \pi) ; \text { see Note } 3
\end{aligned}
$$

Notes:

1. A listing of the average organic liquid density for select petrochemicals is provided in Tables 7.1-2 and 7.1-3. If $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{L}}$ is not known for gasoline, an average value of $6.1 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{gal}$ can be assumed.
2. For a self-supporting fixed roof or an external floating roof tank:

$$
\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}=0 .
$$

For a column-supported fixed roof:

$$
\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}=\text { use tank-specific information or see Table 7.1-11. }
$$

3. Use tank-specific effective column diameter or
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}}=1.1$ for 9 -inch by 7 -inch built-up columns, 0.7 for 8 -inch-diameter pipe columns, and 1.0 if column construction details are not known

Deck Fitting Loss - Deck fitting losses from floating roof tanks can be estimated by the following equation:
where:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}} \mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}} \tag{2-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

$L_{F}=$ the deck fitting loss, $l \mathrm{~b} / \mathrm{yr}$
$F_{F}=$ total deck fitting loss factor, lb-mole/yr

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}=\left[\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{1}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{1}}\right)+\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{2}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{2}}\right)+\ldots+\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}}}\right)\right] \tag{2-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\text { number of deck fittings of a particular type }\left(\mathrm{i}=0,1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}\right) \text {, dimensionless }
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}= \text { deck fitting loss factor for a particular type fitting } \\
&\left(\mathrm{i}=0,1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}\right), \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} / \mathrm{yr} ; \text { see Equation 2-7 }
\end{aligned}
$$

$\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ total number of different types of fittings, dimensionless
$\mathrm{P}^{*}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}$ are as defined for Equation 2-2.
The value of $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}$ may be calculated by using actual tank-specific data for the number of each fitting type $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}}\right)$ and then multiplying by the fitting loss factor for each fitting $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}}\right)$.

The deck fitting loss factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ for a particular type of fitting, can be estimated by the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}_{\mathrm{i}}}+\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fb}_{\mathrm{i}}}\left(\mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{v}} \mathrm{v}\right)^{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{i}}} \tag{2-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}} & =\text { loss factor for a particular type of deck fitting, lb-mole/yr } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}_{\mathrm{i}}} & =\text { zero wind speed loss factor for a particular type of fitting, lb-mole/yr } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fb}_{\mathrm{i}}} & =\text { wind speed dependent loss factor for a particular type of fitting, lb-mole/(mph })^{\mathrm{m}} \cdot \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{i}} & =\text { loss factor for a particular type of deck fitting, dimensionless } \\
\mathrm{i} & =1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}, \text { dimensionless } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{v}} & =\text { fitting wind speed correction factor, dimensionless; see below } \\
\mathrm{v} & =\text { average ambient wind speed, } \mathrm{mph}
\end{aligned}
$$

For external floating roof tanks, the fitting wind speed correction factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{v}}$, is equal to 0.7. For internal and domed external floating roof tanks, the value of v in Equation 2-7 is zero and the equation becomes:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}_{\mathrm{i}}} \tag{2-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Loss factors $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fb}}$, and m are provided in Table 7.1-12 for the most common deck fittings used on floating roof tanks. These factors apply only to typical deck fitting conditions and when the average ambient wind speed is below 15 miles per hour. Typical numbers of deck fittings for floating roof tanks are presented in Tables 7.1-11, 7.1-12, 7.1-13, 7.1-14, and 7.1-15.

Deck Seam Loss - Neither welded deck internal floating roof tanks nor external floating roof tanks have deck seam losses. Internal floating roof tanks with bolted decks may have deck seam losses. Deck seam loss can be estimated by the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{D}=K_{D} S_{D} D^{2} P^{*} M_{V} K_{C} \tag{2-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}} & =\text { deck seam loss per unit seam length factor, lb-mole/ft-yr } \\
& =0.0 \text { for welded deck } \\
& =0.14 \text { for bolted deck; see Note } \\
\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}} & =\text { deck seam length factor, } \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \\
& =\frac{L_{\text {seam }}}{\mathrm{A}_{\text {deck }}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{L}_{\text {seam }}=\text { total length of deck seams, } \mathrm{ft} \\
& \mathrm{~A}_{\text {deck }}=\text { area of deck, } \mathrm{ft}^{2}=\pi \mathrm{D}^{2} / 4
\end{aligned}
$$

D, $\mathrm{P}^{*}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}$, and $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}$ are as defined for Equation 2-2
If the total length of the deck seam is not known, Table 7.1-16 can be used to determine $S_{D}$. For a deck constructed from continuous metal sheets with a 7 - ft spacing between the seams, a value of $0.14 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ can be used. A value of $0.33 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ can be used for $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}}$ when a deck is constructed from rectangular panels 5 ft by 7.5 ft . Where tank-specific data concerning width of deck sheets or size of deck panels are unavailable, a default value for $S_{D}$ can be assigned. A value of $0.20 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ can be assumed to represent the most common bolted decks currently in use.

Note: Recently vendors of bolted decks have been using various techniques, such as gasketing the deck seams, in an effort to reduce deck seam losses. However, emission factors are not currently available in AP-42 that represent the emission reduction, if any, achieved by these techniques. Some vendors have developed specific factors for their deck designs; however, use of these factors is not recommended until approval has been obtained from the governing regulatory agency or permitting authority.

### 7.1.3.3 Variable Vapor Space Tanks ${ }^{18}$ -

Variable vapor space filling losses result when vapor is displaced by liquid during filling operations. Since the variable vapor space tank has an expandable vapor storage capacity, this loss is not as large as the filling loss associated with fixed roof tanks. Loss of vapor occurs only when the tank's vapor storage capacity is exceeded. Equation 3-1 assumes that one-fourth of the expansion capacity is available at the beginning of each transfer.

Variable vapor space system filling losses can be estimated from:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{V}}=\left(2.40 \times 10^{-2}\right)\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} / \mathrm{V}_{1}\right)\left[\left(\mathrm{V}_{1}\right)-\left(0.25 \mathrm{~V}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right)\right] \tag{3-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ variable vapor space filling loss, $\mathrm{lb} / 1,000$ gal throughput
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ molecular weight of vapor in storage tank, lb/lb-mole; see Note 1 to Equation 1-9
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=$ true vapor pressure at the daily average liquid surface temperature, psia; see Notes 1 and 2 to Equation 1-9
$\mathrm{V}_{1}=$ volume of liquid pumped into system, throughput, $\mathrm{bbl} / \mathrm{yr}$
$\mathrm{V}_{2}=$ volume expansion capacity of system, bbl; see Note 1
$\mathrm{N}_{2}=$ number of transfers into system, dimensionless; see Note 2

Notes:

1. $\mathrm{V}_{2}$ is the volume expansion capacity of the variable vapor space achieved by roof lifting or diaphragm flexing.
2. $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is the number of transfers into the system during the time period that corresponds to a throughput of $V_{1}$.

The accuracy of Equation 3-1 is not documented. Special tank operating conditions may result in actual losses significantly different from the estimates provided by Equation 3-1. For example, if one or more tanks with interconnected vapor spaces are filled while others are emptied simultaneously, all or part of the expelled vapors will be transferred to the tank, or tanks, being emptied. This is called balanced pumping. Equation 3-1 does not account for balanced pumping, and will overestimate losses under this condition. It should also be noted that, although not developed for use with heavier petroleum liquids such as kerosenes and fuel oils, the equation is recommended for use with heavier petroleum liquids in the absence of better data.

### 7.1.3.4 Pressure Tanks -

Losses occur during withdrawal and filling operations in low-pressure ( 2.5 to 15 psig ) tanks when atmospheric venting occurs. High-pressure tanks are considered closed systems, with virtually no emissions. Vapor recovery systems are often found on low-pressure tanks. Fugitive losses are also associated with pressure tanks and their equipment, but with proper system maintenance, these losses are considered insignificant. No appropriate correlations are available to estimate vapor losses from pressure tanks.

### 7.1.3.5 Variations Of Emission Estimation Procedures -

All of the emission estimation procedures presented in Section 7.1.3 can be used to estimate emissions for shorter time periods by manipulating the inputs to the equations for the time period in question. For all of the emission estimation procedures, the daily average liquid surface temperature should be based on the appropriate temperature and solar insolation data for the time period over which the estimate is to be evaluated. The subsequent calculation of the vapor pressure should be based on the corrected daily liquid surface temperature. For example, emission calculations for the month of June would be based only on the meteorological data for June. It is important to note that a 1 -month time frame is recommended as the shortest time period for which emissions should be estimated.

In addition to the temperature and vapor pressure corrections, the constant in the standing storage loss equation for fixed roof tanks would need to be revised based on the actual time frame used. The constant, 365 , is based on the number of days in a year. To change the equation for a different time period, the constant should be changed to the appropriate number of days in the time period for which emissions are being estimated. The only change that would need to be made to the working loss equation for fixed roof tanks would be to change the throughput per year to the throughput during the time period for which emissions are being estimated.

Other than changing the meteorological data and the vapor pressure data, the only changes needed for the floating roof rim seal, deck fitting, and deck seam losses would be to modify the time frame by dividing the individual losses by the appropriate number of days or months. The only change to the withdrawal losses would be to change the throughput to the throughput for the time period for which emissions are being estimated.

Another variation that is frequently made to the emission estimation procedures is an adjustment in the working or withdrawal loss equations if the tank is operated as a surge tank or constant level tank. For constant level tanks or surge tanks where the throughput and turnovers are high but the liquid level in the tank remains relatively constant, the actual throughput or turnovers should not be used in the working loss or withdrawal loss equations. For these tanks, the turnovers should be estimated by determining the average change in the liquid height. The average change in height should then be divided by the total shell height. This adjusted turnover value should then be multiplied by the actual throughput to obtain the net throughput for use in the loss equations. Alternatively, a default turnover rate of four could be used based on data from these type tanks.

### 7.1.4 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP) Speciation Methodology

In some cases it may be important to know the annual emission rate for a component (e. g., HAP) of a stored liquid mixture. There are two basic approaches that can be used to estimate emissions for a single component of a stored liquid mixture. One approach involves calculating the total losses based upon the known physical properties of the mixture (i. e., gasoline) and then determining the individual component losses by multiplying the total loss by the weight fraction of the desired component. The second approach is similar to the first approach except that the mixture properties are unknown; therefore, the mixture properties are first determined based on the composition of the liquid mixture.

Case 1 - If the physical properties of the mixture are known $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{L}}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{L}}\right)$, the total losses from the tank should be estimated using the procedures described previously for the particular tank type. The component losses are then determined from either Equation 4-1 or 4-2. For fixed roof tanks, the emission rate for each individual component can be estimated by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}}\right) \tag{4-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\text { emission rate of component } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
& \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\text { weight fraction of component } \mathrm{i} \text { in the vapor, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb} \\
& \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{T}}=\text { total losses, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}
\end{aligned}
$$

For floating roof tanks, the emission rate for each individual component can be estimated by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}}\right)+\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}\right) \tag{4-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\text { emission rate of component } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
& \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\text { weight fraction of component } \mathrm{i} \text { in the vapor, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb} \\
& \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{R}}=\text { rim seal losses, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
& \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{F}}=\text { deck fitting losses, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}} & =\text { deck seam losses, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{i}}} & =\text { weight fraction of component } \mathrm{i} \text { in the liquid, } \mathrm{lb} / l \mathrm{~b} \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{WD}} & =\text { withdrawal losses, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}
\end{aligned}
$$

If Equation 4-1 is used in place of Equation 4-2 for floating roof tanks, the value obtained will be approximately the same value as that achieved with Equation 4-2 because withdrawal losses are typically minimal for floating roof tanks.

In order to use Equations 4-1 and 4-2, the weight fraction of the desired component in the liquid and vapor phase is needed. The liquid weight fraction of the desired component is typically known or can be readily calculated for most mixtures. In order to calculate the weight fraction in the vapor phase, Raoult's Law must first be used to determine the partial pressure of the component. The partial pressure of the component can then be divided by the total vapor pressure of the mixture to determine the mole fraction of the component in the vapor phase. Raoult's Law states that the mole fraction of the component in the liquid $\left(\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ multiplied by the vapor pressure of the pure component (at the daily average liquid surface temperature) $(\mathrm{P})$ is equal to the partial pressure $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ of that component:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}}=(\mathrm{P})\left(\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}\right) \tag{4-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\left.\begin{array}{rl}
P_{i}= & \text { partial pressure of component } \mathrm{i}, \text { psia } \\
P= & \text { vapor pressure of pure component } i \text { at the daily average liquid surface temperature, } \\
& \text { psia }
\end{array}\right\}
$$

The vapor pressure of each component can be calculated from Antoine's equation or found in standard references, as shown in Section 7.1.3.1. In order to use Equation 4-3, the liquid mole fraction must be determined from the liquid weight fraction by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}=\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{L}}\right) /\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}\right) \tag{4-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
x_{i} & =\text { liquid mole fraction of component } i, l b-m o l e / l b-m o l e \\
Z_{L_{i}} & =\text { weight fraction of component } i \text { in the liquid, } l b / l b \\
M_{L} & =\text { molecular weight of liquid stock, lb/lb-mole } \\
M_{i} & =\text { molecular weight of component } i, l b / l b-m o l e
\end{aligned}
$$

If the molecular weight of the liquid is not known, the liquid mole fraction can be determined by assuming a total weight of the liquid mixture (see Example 1 in Section 7.1.5).

The liquid mole fraction and the vapor pressure of the component at the daily average liquid surface temperature can then be substituted into Equation 4-3 to obtain the partial pressure of the component. The vapor mole fraction of the component can be determined from the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
y_{i}=\frac{P_{i}}{P_{\mathrm{VA}}} \tag{4-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{i} & =\text { vapor mole fraction of component } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} / \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} \\
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}} & =\text { partial pressure of component } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{psia} \\
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} & =\text { total vapor pressure of liquid mixture, psia }
\end{aligned}
$$

The weight fractions in the vapor phase are calculated from the mole fractions in the vapor phase.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\frac{\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}}{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}} \tag{4-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
Z_{V_{i}} & =\text { vapor weight fraction of component } i, l b / l b \\
y_{i} & =\text { vapor mole fraction of component } i, l b-m o l e / l b-m o l e \\
M_{i} & =\text { molecular weight of component } i, l b / l b-m o l e \\
M_{V} & =\text { molecular weight of vapor stock, lb/lb-mole }
\end{aligned}
$$

The liquid and vapor weight fractions of each desired component and the total losses can be substituted into either Equations 4-1 or 4-2 to estimate the individual component losses.

Case 2 - For cases where the mixture properties are unknown but the composition of the liquid is known (i. e., nonpetroleum organic mixtures), the equations presented above can be used to obtain a reasonable estimate of the physical properties of the mixture. For nonaqueous organic mixtures, Equation 4-3 can be used to determine the partial pressure of each component. If Equation 4-4 is used to determine the liquid mole fractions, the molecular weight of the liquid stock must be known. If the molecular weight of the liquid stock is unknown, then the liquid mole fractions can be determined by assuming a weight basis and calculating the number of moles (see Example 1 in Section 7.1.5). The partial pressure of each component can then be determined from Equation 4-3.

For special cases, such as wastewater, where the liquid mixture is a dilute aqueous solution, Henry's Law should be used instead of Raoult's Law in calculating total losses. Henry's Law states that the mole fraction of the component in the liquid phase multiplied by the Henry's Law constant for the component in the mixture is equal to the partial pressure $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ for that component. For wastewater, Henry's Law constants are typically provided in the form of atm $\cdot \mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{g}$-mole.

Therefore, the appropriate form of Henry's Law equation is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}}=\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{A}}\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}\right) \tag{4-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}} & =\text { partial pressure of component } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{~atm} \\
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{A}} & =\text { Henry's Law constant for component } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{~atm} \cdot \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{g} \text {-mole } \\
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}} & =\text { concentration of component } \mathrm{i} \text { in the wastewater, g-mole } / \mathrm{m}^{3} ; \text { see Note }
\end{aligned}
$$

Section 4.3 of AP-42 presents Henry's Law constants for selected organic liquids. The partial pressure calculated from Equation 4-7 will need to be converted from atmospheres to psia ( $1 \mathrm{~atm}=14.7 \mathrm{psia}$ ).

Note: Typically wastewater concentrations are given in $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{liter}$, which is equivalent to $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$. To convert the concentrations to g -mole $/ \mathrm{m}^{3}$ divide the concentration by the molecular weight of the component.

The total vapor pressure of the mixture can be calculated from the sum of the partial pressures:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=\sum \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}} \tag{4-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=$ vapor pressure at daily average liquid surface temperature, psia
$P_{i}=$ partial pressure of component $i$, psia
This procedure can be used to determine the vapor pressure at any temperature. After computing the total vapor pressure, the mole fractions in the vapor phase are calculated using Equation 4-5. The vapor mole fractions are used to calculate the molecular weight of the vapor, $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}$. The molecular weight of the vapor can be calculated by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=\sum \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}} \tag{4-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
M_{V} & =\text { molecular weight of the vapor, lb/lb-mole } \\
M_{i} & =\text { molecular weight of component } i, l b / l b-m o l e \\
y_{i} & =\text { vapor mole fraction of component } i, l b-m o l e / l b-m o l e
\end{aligned}
$$

Another variable that may need to be calculated before estimating the total losses, if it is not available in a standard reference, is the density of the liquid, $W_{L}$. If the density of the liquid is unknown, it can be estimated based on the liquid weight fractions of each component (see Section 7.1.5, Example 3).

All of the mixture properties are now known $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}\right.$, and $\left.\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{L}}\right)$. These values can now be used with the emission estimation procedures outlined in Section 7.1.3 to estimate total losses. After calculating the total losses, the component losses can be calculated by using either Equations 4-1 or $4-2$. Prior to calculating component losses, Equation 4-6 must be used to determine the vapor weight fractions of each component.


Figure 7.1-1. Typical fixed-roof tank. ${ }^{1}$


Figure 7.1-2. External floating roof tank (pontoon type). ${ }^{20}$


Figure 7.1-3 External floating Roof Tank (Double Deck)


Figure 7.1-4. Internal floating roof tank. ${ }^{20}$


Figure 7.1-5. Domed external floating roof tank. ${ }^{20}$


Figure 7.1-6. Vapor-mounted primary seals. ${ }^{20}$


Figure 7.1-7. Liquid-mounted and mechanical shoe primary seals. ${ }^{20}$


Figure 7.1-8. Secondary rim seals. ${ }^{20}$


Figure 7.1-9. Deck fittings for floating roof tanks. ${ }^{20}$


Figure 7.1-10. Deck fittings for floating roof tanks. ${ }^{20}$


Slotted (perforated) Guidepole

Figure 7.1-11. Slotted and unslotted guidepoles. ${ }^{20}$


Figure 7.1-12. Ladder well. ${ }^{20}$

Slock true vapor pressure, $P$ (pounds per square inch absolute)

Stock temperature, $r_{\text {z }}$ (degrees fahrenheil)
Reid vapor pressure, RVP (pounds per square inch)

Stock true vapor pressure, $P$ (pounds per square inch absolute)






$$
P=\exp \left\{\left[\left(\frac{2,799}{T+459.6}\right)-2.227\right] \log _{10}(\mathrm{RVP})-\left(\frac{7,261}{\mathrm{~T}+459.6}\right)+12.82\right\}
$$

Where:
$\mathrm{P}=$ stock true vapor pressure, in pounds per square inch absolute.
$\mathrm{T}=$ stock temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit.
$\mathrm{RVP}=$ Reid vapor pressure, in pounds per square inch.

Note: This equation was derived from a regression analysis of points read off Figure 7.1-13a over the full range of Reid vapor pressures, slopes of the ASTM distillation curve at 10 percent evaporated, and stock temperatures. In general, the equation yields $P$ values that are within +0.05 pound per square inch absolute of the values obtained directly from the nomograph.

Figure 7.1-13b. Equation for true vapor pressure of crude oils with a Reid vapor pressure of 2 to 15 pounds per square inch. ${ }^{4}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
P= & \exp \left\{\left[0.7553-\left(\frac{413.0}{\mathrm{~T}+459.6}\right)\right] \mathrm{S}^{0.5} \log _{10}(\mathrm{RVP})-\left[1.854-\left(\frac{1,042}{\mathrm{~T}+459.6}\right)\right] \mathrm{S}^{0.5}\right. \\
+ & {\left.\left[\left(\frac{2,416}{\mathrm{~T}+459.6}\right)-2.013\right] \log _{10}(\mathrm{RVP})-\left(\frac{8,742}{\mathrm{~T}+459.6}\right)+15.64\right\} }
\end{aligned}
$$

Where:
$\mathrm{P}=$ stock true vapor pressure, in pounds per square inch absolute.
$\mathrm{T}=$ stock temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit.
RVP $=$ Reid vapor pressure, in pounds per square inch.
$\mathrm{S}=$ slope of the ASTM distillation curve at 10 percent evaporated, in degrees Fahrenheit per percent.
Note: This equation was derived from a regression analysis of points read off Figure 7.1-14a over the full range of Reid vapor pressures, slopes of the ASTM distillation curve at 10 percent evaporated, and stock temperatures. In general, the equation yields $P$ values that are within +0.05 pound per square inch absolute of the values obtained directly from the nomograph.

Figure 7.1-14b. Equation for true vapor pressure of refined petroleum stocks with a Reid vapor pressure of

1 to 20 pounds per square inch. ${ }^{4}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& A=15.64-1.854 S^{0.5}-\left(0.8742-0.3280 \mathrm{~S}^{0.5}\right) \ln (\mathrm{RVP}) \\
& B=8,742-1,042 \mathrm{~S}^{0.5}-\left(1,049-179.4 \mathrm{~S}^{0.5}\right) \ln (\mathrm{RVP})
\end{aligned}
$$

where:
RVP = stock Reid vapor pressure, in pounds per square inch
$\ln =$ natural logarithm function
$\mathrm{S}=$ stock ASTM-D86 distillation slope at 10 volume percent evaporation ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} / \mathrm{vol} \%$ )

Figure 7.1-15. Equations to determine vapor pressure constants $A$ and $B$ for refined petroleum stocks. ${ }^{8}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{A}=12.82-0.9672 \ln (\mathrm{RVP}) \\
& \mathrm{B}=7,261-1,216 \ln (\mathrm{RVP})
\end{aligned}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { RVP } & =\text { Reid vapor pressure, } \mathrm{psi} \\
\ln & =\text { natural logarithm function }
\end{aligned}
$$

Figure 7.1-16. Equations to determine vapor pressure Constants A and B for crude oil stocks. ${ }^{8}$

Daily Maximum and Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature, ( ${ }^{\circ}$ R)
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LX}}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}+0.25 \Delta \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{V}}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LN}}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}-0.25 \Delta \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{V}}$
where:
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LX}}=$ daily maximum liquid surface temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$T_{L A}$ is as defined in Note 3 to Equation 1-9
$\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}$ is as defined in Note 1 to Equation 1-16
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LN}}=$ daily minimum liquid surface temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$

Figure 7.1-17. Equations for the daily maximum and minimum liquid surface temperatures. ${ }^{8}$


Note: For 36 turnovers per year or less, $K_{N}=1.0$

Figure 7.1-18. Turnover factor $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{N}}\right)$ for fixed roof tanks. ${ }^{8}$

Table 7.1-1. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE TANK EQUATIONS


Table 7.1-1 (cont.).

| Variable | Description | Variable | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ | number of deck fittings of a particular type, dimensionless | $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ | vapor weight fraction of component $\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb}$ |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | number of columns | $\mathrm{N}_{\text {TOTAL }}$ | total number of moles in mixture, lb-mole |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{d}}^{\mathrm{vb}}$ | number of drains number of deck legs | $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | liquid density of component i, $\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}$ |
| $\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | total number of different types of fittings, dimensionless | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ | emission rate of component $i$, lb/yr |
| $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ | loss factor for a particular type of deck fitting, lb-mole/yr | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{V}}$ | variable vapor space filling loss, $\mathrm{lb} / 1,000$ gal throughput |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{Fa}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ | zero wind speed loss factor for a particular type of deck fitting, lb-mole/yr | $\mathrm{V}_{1}$ $\mathrm{~V}_{2}$ | volume of liquid pumped into system, bbl/yr <br> volume expansion capacity, bbl |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{Fb}_{i}}$ | fitting, lb-mole/yr wind speed dependent loss factor for a particular type of fitting, lb-mole/ mph ${ }^{\mathrm{m}} \cdot \mathrm{yr}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V}_{2} \\ & \mathrm{~N}_{2} \end{aligned}$ | volume expansion capacity, bbl number of transfers into system, dimensionless |
| $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{v}}$ | fitting wind speed correction factor, dimensionless |  |  |
| $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | loss factor for a particular type of deck fitting, dimensionless |  |  |
| I | 1,2,....n, dimensionless |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}}$ | deck seam loss, lb/yr |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ | number of columns, dimensionless |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}} \\ & \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{D}} \end{aligned}$ | effective column diameter, ft deck seam loss per unit seam length factor, $\mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} / \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{yr}$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}}$ | deck seam length factor, $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{L}_{\text {seam }} \\ & \mathrm{A}_{\text {deck }} \\ & \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}} \end{aligned}$ | total length of deck seam, ft area of deck, $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ <br> partial pressure of component i, psia |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ | liquid weight fraction of component $\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb}$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{L}$ | molecular weight of liquid mixture, $\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb}$-mole |  |  |


|  | Vapor <br> Molecular <br> Weight at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | Condensed Vapor Density At $60^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$, | Liquid Density At $60^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ |  |  | True | r Pressure | (psi) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Petroleum Liquid | (lb/lb-mole) | (lb/gal) | (lb/gal) | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $80^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $90^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ |
| Gasoline RVP 13 | 62 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 13.8 |
| Gasoline RVP 10 | 66 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 10.5 |
| Gasoline RVP 7 | 68 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.4 |
| Crude oil RVP 5 | 50 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 5.7 |
| Jet naphtha (JP-4) | 80 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| Jet kerosene | 130 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 0.0041 | 0.0060 | 0.0085 | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.021 | 0.029 |
| Distillate fuel oil No. 2 | 130 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 0.0031 | 0.0045 | 0.0074 | 0.0090 | 0.012 | 0.016 | 0.022 |
| Residual oil No. 6 | 190 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 0.00002 | 0.00003 | 0.00004 | 0.00006 | 0.00009 | 0.00013 | 0.00019 |

Liquid Storage Tanks
${ }^{a}$ References 10 and 11.
$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{i}$

| Name | Formula | Molecular Weight | BoilingPoint At1 Atmosphere$\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Liquid } \\ \text { Density At } \\ 60^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \text { (bb/gal) } \end{gathered}$ | Vapor Pressure (psia) At |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $80^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $90^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ |
| Acetone | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COCH}_{3}$ | 58.08 | 133.0 | 6.628 | 1.682 | 2.185 | 2.862 | 3.713 | 4.699 | 5.917 | 7.251 |
| Acetonitrile | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ | 41.05 | 178.9 | 6.558 | 0.638 | 0.831 | 1.083 | 1.412 | 1.876 | 2.456 | 3.133 |
| Acrylonitrile | $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ : CHCN | 53.06 | 173.5 | 6.758 | 0.812 | 0.967 | 1.373 | 1.779 | 2.378 | 3.133 | 4.022 |
| Allyl alcohol | $\mathrm{CH}_{2}: \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ | 58.08 | 206.6 | 7.125 | 0.135 | 0.193 | 0.261 | 0.387 | 0.522 | 0.716 | 1.006 |
| Allyl chloride | $\mathrm{CH}_{2}: \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$ | 76.53 | 113.2 | 7.864 | 2.998 | 3.772 | 4.797 | 6.015 | 7.447 | 9.110 | 11.025 |
| Ammonium hydroxide ( $28.8 \%$ solution) | $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}--\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 35.05 | 83.0 | 7.481 | 5.130 | 6.630 | 8.480 | 10.760 | 13.520 | 16.760 | 20.680 |
| Benzene | $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ | 78.11 | 176.2 | 7.365 | 0.638 | 0.870 | 1.160 | 1.508 | 1.972 | 2.610 | 3.287 |
| iso-Butyl alcohol | $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ | 74.12 | 227.1 | 6.712 | 0.058 | 0.097 | 0.135 | 0.193 | 0.271 | 0.387 | 0.541 |
| tert-Butyl alcohol | $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{COH}$ | 74.12 | 180.5 | 6.595 | 0.174 | 0.290 | 0.425 | 0.638 | 0.909 | 1.238 | 1.702 |
| $n$-Butyl chloride | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$ | 92.57 | 172.0 | 7.430 | 0.715 | 1.006 | 1.320 | 1.740 | 2.185 | 2.684 | 3.481 |
| Carbon disulfide | $\mathrm{CS}_{2}$ | 76.13 | 115.3 | 10.588 | 3.036 | 3.867 | 4.834 | 6.014 | 7.387 | 9.185 | 11.215 |
| Carbon tetrachloride | $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ | 153.84 | 170.2 | 13.366 | 0.793 | 1.064 | 1.412 | 1.798 | 2.301 | 2.997 | 3.771 |
| Chloroform | $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ | 119.39 | 142.7 | 12.488 | 1.528 | 1.934 | 2.475 | 3.191 | 4.061 | 5.163 | 6.342 |
| Chloroprene | $\mathrm{CH}_{2}: \mathrm{CCl}-\mathrm{CH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | 88.54 | 138.9 | 8.046 | 1.760 | 2.320 | 2.901 | 3.655 | 4.563 | 5.685 | 6.981 |
| Cyclohexane | $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{12}$ | 84.16 | 177.3 | 6.522 | 0.677 | 0.928 | 1.218 | 1.605 | 2.069 | 2.610 | 3.249 |
| Cyclopentane | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{10}$ | 70.13 | 120.7 | 6.248 | 2.514 | 3.287 | 4.177 | 5.240 | 6.517 | 8.063 | 9.668 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHCl}_{2}$ | 98.97 | 135.1 | 9.861 | 1.682 | 2.243 | 2.901 | 3.771 | 4.738 | 5.840 | 7.193 |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{ClCH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$ | 98.97 | 182.5 | 10.500 | 0.561 | 0.773 | 1.025 | 1.431 | 1.740 | 2.243 | 2.804 |
| cis-1,2- Dichloroethylene | $\mathrm{CHCl}: \mathrm{CHCl}$ | 96.95 | 140.2 | 10.763 | 1.450 | 2.011 | 2.668 | 3.461 | 4.409 | 5.646 | 6.807 |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene | CHCl:CHCl | 96.95 | 119.1 | 10.524 | 2.552 | 3.384 | 4.351 | 5.530 | 6.807 | 8.315 | 10.016 |
| Diethylamine | $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right)_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ | 73.14 | 131.9 | 5.906 | 1.644 | 1.992 | 2.862 | 3.867 | 4.892 | 6.130 | 7.541 |
| Diethyl ether | $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OC}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ | 74.12 | 94.3 | 5.988 | 4.215 | 5.666 | 7.019 | 8.702 | 10.442 | 13.342 | Boils |
| Di-iso-propyl ether | $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHOCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ | 102.17 | 153.5 | 6.075 | 1.199 | 1.586 | 2.127 | 2.746 | 3.481 | 4.254 | 5.298 |
| 1,4-Dioxane | $\mathrm{O} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | 88.10 | 214.7 | 8.659 | 0.232 | 0.329 | 0.425 | 0.619 | 0.831 | 1.141 | 1.508 |
| Dipropyl ether | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ | 102.17 | 195.8 | 6.260 | 0.425 | 0.619 | 0.831 | 1.102 | 1.431 | 1.876 | 2.320 |
| Ethyl acetate | $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OOCCH}_{3}$ | 88.10 | 170.9 | 7.551 | 0.580 | 0.831 | 1.102 | 1.489 | 1.934 | 2.514 | 3.191 |
| Ethyl acrylate | $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OOCCH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | 100.11 | 211.8 | 7.750 | 0.213 | 0.290 | 0.425 | 0.599 | 0.831 | 1.122 | 1.470 |
| Ethyl alcohol | $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}$ | 46.07 | 173.1 | 6.610 | 0.193 | 0.406 | 0.619 | 0.870 | 1.218 | 1.682 | 2.320 |


| Name | Formula | Molecular Weight | Boiling <br> Point At <br> 1 Atmosphere <br> ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ) | Liquid Density At $60^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (Pounds Per Gallon) | Vapor Pressure (Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute) At |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $80^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $90^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ |
| Freon 11 | $\mathrm{CCl}_{3} \mathrm{~F}$ | 137.38 | 75.4 | 12.480 | 7.032 | 8.804 | 10.900 | 13.40 | 16.31 | 19.69 | 23.60 |
| $n$-Heptane | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ | 100.20 | 209.2 | 5.727 | 0.290 | 0.406 | 0.541 | 0.735 | 0.967 | 1.238 | 1.586 |
| $n$-Hexane | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ | 86.17 | 155.7 | 5.527 | 1.102 | 1.450 | 1.876 | 2.436 | 3.055 | 3.906 | 4.892 |
| Hydrogen cyanide | HCN | 27.03 | 78.3 | 5.772 | 6.284 | 7.831 | 9.514 | 11.853 | 15.392 | 18.563 | 22.237 |
| Isooctane | $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ | 114.22 | 210.6 | 5.794 | 0.213 | 0.387 | 0.580 | 0.812 | 1.093 | 1.392 | 1.740 |
| Isopentane | $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ | 72.15 | 82.1 | 5.199 | 5.878 | 7.889 | 10.005 | 12.530 | 15.334 | 18.370 | 21.657 |
| Isoprene | $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right): \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | 68.11 | 93.5 | 5.707 | 4.757 | 6.130 | 7.677 | 9.668 | 11.699 | 14.503 | 17.113 |
| Isopropyl alcohol | $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHOH}$ | 60.09 | 180.1 | 6.573 | 0.213 | 0.329 | 0.483 | 0.677 | 0.928 | 1.296 | 1.779 |
| Methacrylonitrile | $\mathrm{CH}_{2}: \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CN}$ | 67.09 | 194.5 | 6.738 | 0.483 | 0.657 | 0.870 | 1.160 | 1.470 | 1.934 | 2.456 |
| Methyl acetate | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OOCCH}_{3}$ | 74.08 | 134.8 | 7.831 | 1.489 | 2.011 | 2.746 | 3.693 | 4.699 | 5.762 | 6.961 |
| Methyl acrylate | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OOCCH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | 86.09 | 176.9 | 7.996 | 0.599 | 0.773 | 1.025 | 1.354 | 1.798 | 2.398 | 3.055 |
| Methyl alcohol | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$ | 32.04 | 148.4 | 6.630 | 0.735 | 1.006 | 1.412 | 1.953 | 2.610 | 3.461 | 4.525 |
| Methylcyclohexane | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{11}$ | 98.18 | 213.7 | 6.441 | 0.309 | 0.425 | 0.541 | 0.735 | 0.986 | 1.315 | 1.721 |
| Methylcyclopentane | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{9}$ | 84.16 | 161.3 | 6.274 | 0.909 | 1.160 | 1.644 | 2.224 | 2.862 | 3.616 | 4.544 |
| Methylene chloride | $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ | 84.94 | 104.2 | 11.122 | 3.094 | 4.254 | 5.434 | 6.787 | 8.702 | 10.329 | 13.342 |
| Methyl ethyl ketone | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COC}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ | 72.10 | 175.3 | 6.747 | 0.715 | 0.928 | 1.199 | 1.489 | 2.069 | 2.668 | 3.345 |
| Methyl methacrylate | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OOC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right): \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | 100.11 | 212.0 | 7.909 | 0.116 | 0.213 | 0.348 | 0.541 | 0.773 | 1.064 | 1.373 |
| Methyl propyl ether | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OC}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{7}$ | 74.12 | 102.1 | 6.166 | 3.674 | 4.738 | 6.091 | 7.058 | 9.417 | 11.602 | 13.729 |
| Nitromethane | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$ | 61.04 | 214.2 | 9.538 | 0.213 | 0.251 | 0.348 | 0.503 | 0.715 | 1.006 | 1.334 |
| $n$-Pentane | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ | 72.15 | 96.9 | 5.253 | 4.293 | 5.454 | 6.828 | 8.433 | 10.445 | 12.959 | 15.474 |
| $n$-Propylamine | $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ | $59.11$ | $119.7$ | 6.030 | 2.456 | 3.191 | 4.157 | 5.250 | 6.536 | 8.044 | 9.572 |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CCl}_{3}$ | 133.42 | 165.2 | 11.216 | 0.909 | 1.218 | 1.586 | 2.030 | 2.610 | 3.307 | 4.199 |
| Trichloroethylene | $\mathrm{CHCl} \mathrm{CCl}_{2}$ | 131.40 | 188.6 | 12.272 | 0.503 | 0.677 | 0.889 | 1.180 | 1.508 | 2.030 | 2.610 |
| Toluene | $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ | 92.13 | 231.1 | 7.261 | 0.174 | 0.213 | 0.309 | 0.425 | 0.580 | 0.773 | 1.006 |
| Vinyl acetate | $\mathrm{CH}_{2}: \mathrm{CHOOCCH}_{3}$ | 86.09 | 162.5 | 7.817 | 0.735 | 0.986 | 1.296 | 1.721 | 2.262 | 3.113 | 4.022 |
| Vinylidene chloride | $\mathrm{CH}_{2}: \mathrm{CCl}_{2}$ | 96.5 | 89.1 | 10.383 | 4.990 | 6.344 | 7.930 | 9.806 | 11.799 | 15.280 | 23.210 |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Reference 11.
$\stackrel{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{i}}{\stackrel{i}{i}}$

Table 7.1-4. ASTM DISTILLATION SLOPE FOR SELECTED REFINED PETROLEUM STOCKS ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Refined Petroleum Stock | Reid Vapor Pressure, RVP <br> $(\mathrm{psi})$ | ASTM-D86 Distillation Slope <br> At 10 Volume Percent <br> Evaporated, ( $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} / \mathrm{vol} \%\right)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Aviation gasoline | ND | 2.0 |
| Naphtha | $2-8$ | 2.5 |
| Motor gasoline | ND | 3.0 |
| Light naphtha | $9-14$ | 3.5 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reference 8. $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data.

Table 7.1-5. VAPOR PRESSURE EQUATION CONSTANTS FOR ORGANIC LIQUIDS ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Name | Vapor Pressure Equation Constants |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | C |
|  | (Dimensionless) | $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| Acetaldehyde | 8.005 | 1600.017 | 291.809 |
| Acetic acid | 7.387 | 1533.313 | 222.309 |
| Acetic anhydride | 7.149 | 1444.718 | 199.817 |
| Acetone | 7.117 | 1210.595 | 229.664 |
| Acetonitrile | 7.119 | 1314.4 | 230 |
| Acrylamide | 11.2932 | 3939.877 | 273.16 |
| Acrylic acid | 5.652 | 648.629 | 154.683 |
| Acrylonitrile | 7.038 | 1232.53 | 222.47 |
| Aniline | 7.32 | 1731.515 | 206.049 |
| Benzene | 6.905 | 1211.033 | 220.79 |
| Butanol (iso) | 7.4743 | 1314.19 | 186.55 |
| Butanol-(1) | 7.4768 | 1362.39 | 178.77 |
| Carbon disulfide | 6.942 | 1169.11 | 241.59 |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 6.934 | 1242.43 | 230 |
| Chlorobenzene | 6.978 | 1431.05 | 217.55 |
| Chloroform | 6.493 | 929.44 | 196.03 |
| Chloroprene | 6.161 | 783.45 | 179.7 |
| Cresol(-M) | 7.508 | 1856.36 | 199.07 |
| Cresol(-O) | 6.911 | 1435.5 | 165.16 |
| Cresol(-P) | 7.035 | 1511.08 | 161.85 |
| Cumene (isopropylbenzene) | 6.963 | 1460.793 | 207.78 |
| Cyclohexane | 6.841 | 1201.53 | 222.65 |
| Cyclohexanol | 6.255 | 912.87 | 109.13 |
| Cyclohexanone | 7.8492 | 2137.192 | 273.16 |
| Dichloroethane (1,2) | 7.025 | 1272.3 | 222.9 |
| Dichloroethylene(1,2) | 6.965 | 1141.9 | 231.9 |
| Diethyl (N,N) anilin | 7.466 | 1993.57 | 218.5 |
| Dimethyl formamide | 6.928 | 1400.87 | 196.43 |
| Dimethyl hydrazine (1,1) | 7.408 | 1305.91 | 225.53 |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 4.522 | 700.31 | 51.42 |
| Dinitrobenzene | 4.337 | 229.2 | -137 |
| Dioxane (1,4) | 7.431 | 1554.68 | 240.34 |
| Epichlorohydrin | 8.2294 | 2086.816 | 273.16 |
| Ethanol | 8.321 | 1718.21 | 237.52 |
| Ethanolamine(mono-) | 7.456 | 1577.67 | 173.37 |
| Ethyl acetate | 7.101 | 1244.95 | 217.88 |
| Ethyl acrylate | 7.9645 | 1897.011 | 273.16 |
| Ethyl benzene | 6.975 | 1424.255 | 213.21 |
| Ethyl chloride | 6.986 | 1030.01 | 238.61 |
| Ethyl ether | 6.92 | 1064.07 | 228.8 |
| Formic acid | 7.581 | 1699.2 | 260.7 |
| Furan | 6.975 | 1060.87 | 227.74 |
| Furfural | 6.575 | 1198.7 | 162.8 |
| Heptane(iso) | 6.8994 | 1331.53 | 212.41 |
| Hexane(-N) | 6.876 | 1171.17 | 224.41 |

Table 7.1-5 (cont.).

| Name | Vapor Pressure Equation Constants |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B |  |  | C |
|  | (Dimensionless) | $\mathrm{C})$ | $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |
| Hexanol(-1) | 7.86 | 1761.26 | 196.66 |  |  |
| Hydrocyanic acid | 7.528 | 1329.5 | 260.4 |  |  |
| Methanol | 7.897 | 1474.08 | 229.13 |  |  |
| Methyl acetate | 7.065 | 1157.63 | 219.73 |  |  |
| Methyl ethyl ketone | 6.9742 | 1209.6 | 216 |  |  |
| Methyl isobutyl ketone | 6.672 | 1168.4 | 191.9 |  |  |
| Methyl methacrylate | 8.409 | 2050.5 | 274.4 |  |  |
| Methyl styrene (alpha) | 6.923 | 1486.88 | 202.4 |  |  |
| Methylene chloride | 7.409 | 1325.9 | 252.6 |  |  |
| Morpholine | 7.7181 | 1745.8 | 235 |  |  |
| Naphthalene | 7.01 | 1733.71 | 201.86 |  |  |
| Nitrobenzene | 7.115 | 1746.6 | 201.8 |  |  |
| Pentachloroethane | 6.74 | 1378 | 197 |  |  |
| Phenol | 7.133 | 1516.79 | 174.95 |  |  |
| Picoline(-2) | 7.032 | 1415.73 | 211.63 |  |  |
| Propanol (iso) | 8.117 | 1580.92 | 219.61 |  |  |
| Propylene glycol | 8.2082 | 2085.9 | 203.540 |  |  |
| Propylene oxide | 8.2768 | 1656.884 | 273.16 |  |  |
| Pyridine | 7.041 | 1373.8 | 214.98 |  |  |
| Resorcinol | 6.9243 | 1884.547 | 186.060 |  |  |
| Styrene | 7.14 | 1574.51 | 224.09 |  |  |
| Tetrachloroethane(1,1,1,2) | 6.898 | 1365.88 | 209.74 |  |  |
| Tetrachloroethane(1,1,2,2) | 6.631 | 1228.1 | 179.9 |  |  |
| Tetrachloroethylene | 6.98 | 1386.92 | 217.53 |  |  |
| Tetrahydrofuran | 6.995 | 1202.29 | 226.25 |  |  |
| Toluene | 6.954 | 1344.8 | 219.48 |  |  |
| Trichloro(1,1,2)trifluoroethane | 6.88 | 1099.9 | 227.5 |  |  |
| Trichloroethane(1,1,1) | 8.643 | 2136.6 | 302.8 |  |  |
| Trichloroethane(1,1,2) | 6.951 | 1314.41 | 209.2 |  |  |
| Trichloroethylene | 6.518 | 1018.6 | 192.7 |  |  |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | 6.884 | 1043.004 | 236.88 |  |  |
| Trichloropropane(1,2,3) | 6.903 | 788.2 | 243.23 |  |  |
| Vinyl acetate | 7.21 | 1296.13 | 226.66 |  |  |
| Vinylidene chloride | 7.972 | 1099.4 | 237.2 |  |  |
| Xylene(-M) | 6.998 | 1426.266 | 215.11 |  |  |
| Xylene(-O) |  | 1474.679 | 213.69 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Reference 12.

Table 7.1-6. PAINT SOLAR ABSORPTANCE FOR FIXED ROOF TANKS ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Paint Color |  | Paint Factors $(\alpha)$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  |  | Paint Shade Or Type |  | Paint Condition |  |
|  |  | Good | Poor |  |
| Aluminum | Specular | 0.39 | 0.49 |  |
| Aluminum | Diffuse | 0.60 | 0.68 |  |
| Gray | Light | 0.54 | 0.63 |  |
| Gray | Medium | 0.68 | 0.74 |  |
| Red | Primer | 0.89 | 0.91 |  |
| White | NA | 0.17 | 0.34 |  |

[^0]| Location | Property |  | Monthly Averages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Symbol | Units | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Birmingham, AL | T $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 52.7 \\ 33.0 \\ 707 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 57.3 \\ 35.2 \\ 967 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65.2 \\ 42.1 \\ 1296 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75.2 \\ & 50.4 \\ & 1674 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 81.6 \\ 58.3 \\ 1857 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87.9 \\ 65.9 \\ 1919 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.3 \\ & 69.8 \\ & 1810 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.7 \\ & 69.1 \\ & 1724 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84.6 \\ & 63.6 \\ & 1455 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 74.8 \\ 50.4 \\ 1211 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63.7 \\ 40.5 \\ 858 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 55.9 \\ 35.2 \\ 661 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73.2 \\ & 51.1 \\ & 1345 \end{aligned}$ |
| Montgomery, AL | T $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 57.0 \\ 36.4 \\ 752 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60.9 \\ & 38.8 \\ & 1013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 68.1 \\ 45.5 \\ 1341 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77.0 \\ & 53.3 \\ & 1729 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 83.6 \\ 61.1 \\ 1897 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.8 \\ & 68.4 \\ & 1972 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91.5 \\ 71.8 \\ 1841 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91.2 \\ 71.1 \\ 1746 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 86.9 \\ 66.4 \\ 1468 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 77.5 \\ 53.1 \\ 1262 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67.0 \\ & 43.0 \\ & 915 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59.8 \\ 37.9 \\ 719 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75.9 \\ 53.9 \\ 1388 \end{array}$ |
| Homer, AK | T $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }} \mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 27.0 \\ 14.4 \\ 122 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.2 \\ & 17.4 \\ & 334 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34.4 \\ 19.3 \\ 759 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42.1 \\ & 28.1 \\ & 1248 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49.8 \\ 34.6 \\ 1583 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 56.3 \\ 41.2 \\ 1751 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60.5 \\ 45.1 \\ 1598 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60.3 \\ 45.2 \\ 1189 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 54.8 \\ 39.7 \\ 791 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 44.0 \\ 30.6 \\ 437 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34.9 \\ 22.8 \\ 175 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27.7 \\ & 15.8 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.6 \\ & 29.5 \\ & 838 \end{aligned}$ |
| Phoenix, AZ | T $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }} \mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ o F $\mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | $\begin{gathered} 65.2 \\ 39.4 \\ 1021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69.7 \\ & 42.5 \\ & 1374 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74.5 \\ 46.7 \\ 1814 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 83.1 \\ 53.0 \\ 2355 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92.4 \\ 61.5 \\ 2677 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 102.3 \\ 70.6 \\ 2739 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 105.0 \\ 79.5 \\ 2487 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 102.3 \\ 77.5 \\ 2293 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 98.2 \\ 70.9 \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87.7 \\ 59.1 \\ 1577 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 74.3 \\ 46.9 \\ 1151 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66.4 \\ 40.2 \\ 932 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85.1 \\ 57.3 \\ 1869 \end{array}$ |
| Tucson, AZ | T $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ${ }^{\mathrm{F}} \mathrm{F}$ $\mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | $\begin{gathered} 64.1 \\ 38.1 \\ 1099 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67.4 \\ & 40.0 \\ & 1432 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71.8 \\ & 43.8 \\ & 1864 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80.1 \\ & 49.7 \\ & 2363 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 88.8 \\ 57.5 \\ 2671 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.5 \\ & 67.4 \\ & 2730 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 98.5 \\ 73.8 \\ 2341 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.9 \\ & 72.0 \\ & 2183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93.5 \\ & 67.3 \\ & 1979 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84.1 \\ & 56.7 \\ & 1602 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72.2 \\ 45.2 \\ 1208 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 65.0 \\ 39.0 \\ 996 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81.7 \\ & 54.2 \\ & 1872 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fort Smith, AR | T $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | $\begin{gathered} 48.4 \\ 26.6 \\ 744 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53.8 \\ & 30.9 \\ & 999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62.5 \\ 38.5 \\ 1312 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73.7 \\ 49.1 \\ 1616 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81.0 \\ & 58.2 \\ & 1912 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.5 \\ & 66.3 \\ & 2089 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 93.6 \\ 70.5 \\ 2065 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.9 \\ & 68.9 \\ & 1877 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85.7 \\ 62.1 \\ 1502 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75.9 \\ 49.0 \\ 1201 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 61.9 \\ 37.7 \\ 851 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 52.1 \\ 30.2 \\ 682 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72.5 \\ & 49.0 \\ & 1404 \end{aligned}$ |
| Little Rock, AR | T $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 49.8 \\ 29.9 \\ 731 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54.5 \\ & 33.6 \\ & 1003 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63.2 \\ & 41.2 \\ & 1313 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73.8 \\ 50.9 \\ 1611 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81.7 \\ & 59.2 \\ & 1929 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89.5 \\ 67.5 \\ 2107 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 92.7 \\ 71.4 \\ 2032 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92.3 \\ 69.6 \\ 1861 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85.6 \\ & 63.0 \\ & 1518 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75.8 \\ & 50.4 \\ & 1228 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 62.4 \\ 40.0 \\ 847 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 53.2 \\ 33.2 \\ 674 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72.9 \\ & 50.8 \\ & 1404 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bakersfield, CA | T $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }} \mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ${ }^{\mathrm{F}} \mathrm{F}$ $\mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | $\begin{gathered} 57.4 \\ 38.9 \\ 766 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63.7 \\ & 42.6 \\ & 1102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68.6 \\ & 45.5 \\ & 1595 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75.1 \\ & 50.1 \\ & 2095 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 83.9 \\ 57.2 \\ 2509 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92.2 \\ 64.3 \\ 2749 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 98.8 \\ 70.1 \\ 2684 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 96.4 \\ 68.5 \\ 2421 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 90.8 \\ 63.8 \\ 1992 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 81.0 \\ 54.9 \\ 1458 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67.4 \\ & 44.9 \\ & 942 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 57.6 \\ 38.7 \\ 677 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 77.7 \\ 53.3 \\ 1749 \end{array}$ |
| Long Beach, CA | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66.0 \\ 44.3 \\ 928 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67.3 \\ & 45.9 \\ & 1215 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 68.0 \\ 47.7 \\ 1610 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70.9 \\ & 50.8 \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73.4 \\ 55.2 \\ 2065 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 77.4 \\ 58.9 \\ 2140 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 83.0 \\ 62.6 \\ 2300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83.8 \\ & 64.0 \\ & 2100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82.5 \\ & 61.6 \\ & 1701 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 78.4 \\ 56.6 \\ 1326 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72.7 \\ & 49.6 \\ & 1004 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 67.4 \\ 44.7 \\ 847 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74.2 \\ 53.5 \\ 1598 \end{array}$ |
| Los Angeles AP, CA | T $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }} \mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 64.6 \\ 47.3 \\ 926 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65.5 \\ & 48.6 \\ & 1214 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65.1 \\ 49.7 \\ 1619 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66.7 \\ 52.2 \\ 1951 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 69.1 \\ 55.7 \\ 2060 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72.0 \\ 59.1 \\ 2119 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75.3 \\ & 62.6 \\ & 2308 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76.5 \\ & 64.0 \\ & 2080 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 76.4 \\ 62.5 \\ 1681 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 74.0 \\ 58.5 \\ 1317 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70.3 \\ & 52.1 \\ & 1004 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66.1 \\ 47.8 \\ 849 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70.1 \\ & 55.0 \\ & 1594 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sacramento, CA | T $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }} \mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 52.6 \\ 37.9 \\ 597 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59.4 \\ & 41.2 \\ & 939 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64.1 \\ 42.4 \\ 1458 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71.0 \\ & 45.3 \\ & 2004 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79.7 \\ & 50.1 \\ & 2435 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87.4 \\ 55.1 \\ 2684 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 93.3 \\ 57.9 \\ 2688 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91.7 \\ & 57.6 \\ & 2368 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87.6 \\ & 55.8 \\ & 1907 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77.7 \\ & 50.0 \\ & 1315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63.2 \\ 42.8 \\ 782 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 53.2 \\ 37.9 \\ 538 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73.4 \\ 47.8 \\ 1643 \end{gathered}$ |
| San Francisco AP, CA | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}} \\ & \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AN}} \\ & \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & { }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\ & \text { Btu } / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 55.5 \\ 41.5 \\ 708 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59.0 \\ 44.1 \\ 1009 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60.6 \\ 44.9 \\ 1455 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63.0 \\ 46.6 \\ 1920 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66.3 \\ 49.3 \\ 2226 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69.6 \\ 52.0 \\ 2377 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 71.0 \\ 53.3 \\ 2392 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 73.4 \\ 54.3 \\ 1742 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70.0 \\ & 51.2 \\ & 1226 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 62.7 \\ 46.3 \\ 821 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 56.3 \\ 42.2 \\ 642 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 64.9 \\ 48.3 \\ 1608 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |


| Location | Property |  | Monthly Averages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Symbol | Units | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Santa Maria, CA | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 62.8 | 64.2 | 63.9 | 65.6 | 67.3 | 69.9 | 72.1 | 72.8 | 74.2 | 73.3 | 68.9 | 64.6 | 68.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 38.8 | 40.3 | 40.9 | 42.7 | 46.2 | 49.6 | 52.4 | 53.2 | 51.8 | 47.6 | 42.1 | 38.3 | 45.3 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 854 | 1141 | 1582 | 1921 | 2141 | 2349 | 2341 | 2106 | 1730 | 1353 | 974 | 804 | 1608 |
| Denver, CO | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 43.1 | 46.9 | 51.2 | 61.0 | 70.7 | 81.6 | 88.0 | 85.8 | 77.5 | 66.8 | 52.4 | 46.1 | 64.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 15.9 | 20.2 | 24.7 | 33.7 | 43.6 | 52.4 | 58.7 | 57.0 | 47.7 | 36.9 | 25.1 | 18.9 | 36.2 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 840 | 1127 | 1530 | 1879 | 2135 | 2351 | 2273 | 2044 | 1727 | 1301 | 884 | 732 | 1568 |
| Grand Junction, CO | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 35.7 | 44.5 | 54.1 | 65.2 | 76.2 | 87.9 | 94.0 | 90.3 | 81.9 | 68.7 | 51.0 | 38.7 | $65.7$ |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 15.2 | 22.4 | 29.7 | 38.2 | 48.0 | 56.6 | 63.8 | 61.5 | 52.2 | 41.1 | 28.2 | 17.9 | $39.6$ |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 791 | 1119 | 1554 | 1986 | 2380 | 2599 | 2465 | 2182 | 1834 | 1345 | 918 | 731 | 1659 |
| Wilmington, DE | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 39.2 | 41.8 | 50.9 | 63.0 | 72.7 | 81.2 | 85.6 | 84.1 | 77.8 | 66.7 | 54.8 | 43.6 | 63.5 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 23.2 | 24.6 | 32.6 | 41.8 | 51.7 | 61.2 | 66.3 | 65.4 | 58.0 | 45.9 | 36.4 | 27.3 | 44.5 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 571 | 827 | 1149 | 1480 | 1710 | 1883 | 1823 | 1615 | 1318 | 984 | 645 | 489 | 1208 |
| Atlanta, GA | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 51.2 | 55.3 | 63.2 | 73.2 | 79.8 | 85.6 | 87.9 | 87.6 | 82.3 | 72.9 | 62.6 | 54.1 | 71.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 32.6 | 34.5 | 41.7 | 50.4 | 58.7 | 65.9 | 69.2 | 68.7 | 63.6 | 51.4 | 41.3 | 34.8 | 51.1 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 718 | 969 | 1304 | 1686 | 1854 | 1914 | 1812 | 1709 | 1422 | 1200 | 883 | 674 | 1345 |
| Savannah, GA | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 60.3 | 63.1 | 69.9 | 77.8 | 84.2 | 88.6 | 90.8 | 90.1 | 85.6 | 77.8 | 69.5 | 62.5 | 76.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 37.9 | 40.0 | 46.8 | 54.1 | 62.3 | 68.5 | 71.5 | 71.4 | 67.6 | 55.9 | 45.5 | 39.4 | 55.1 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 795 | 1044 | 1399 | 1761 | 1852 | 1844 | 1784 | 1621 | 1364 | 1217 | 941 | 754 | 1365 |
| Honolulu, HI |  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ |  | 80.4 | 81.4 | 82.7 |  | 86.2 | 87.1 | 88.3 | 88.2 | 86.7 | $83.9$ | $81.4$ |  |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 65.3 | 65.3 | 67.3 | 68.7 | 70.2 | 71.9 | 73.1 | 73.6 | 72.9 | 72.2 | 69.2 | 66.5 | $69.7$ |
|  |  | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 1180 | 1396 | 1622 | 1796 | 1949 | 2004 | 2002 | 1967 | 1810 | 1540 | 1266 | 1133 | 1639 |
| Chicago, IL | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 29.2 | 33.9 | 44.3 | 58.8 | 70.0 | 79.4 | 83.3 | 82.1 | 75.5 | 64.1 | 48.2 | 35.0 | 58.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 13.6 | 18.1 | 27.6 | 38.8 | 48.1 | 57.7 | 62.7 | 61.7 | 53.9 | 42.9 | 31.4 | 20.3 | 39.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 507 | 760 | 1107 | 1459 | 1789 | 2007 | 1944 | 1719 | 1354 | 969 | 566 | 402 | 1215 |
| Springfield, IL | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 32.8 | 38.0 | 48.9 | 64.0 | 74.6 | 84.1 | 87.1 | 84.7 | 79.3 | 67.5 | 51.2 | 38.4 | 62.6 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 16.3 | 20.9 | 30.3 | 42.6 | 52.5 | 62.0 | 65.9 | 63.7 | 55.8 | 44.4 | 32.9 | 23.0 | 42.5 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 585 | 861 | 1143 | 1515 | 1866 | 2097 | 2058 | 1806 | 1454 | 1068 | 677 | 490 | 1302 |
| Indianapolis, IN | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 82.3 | 85.2 | 83.7 | 77.9 | 66.1 | 50.8 | 39.2 | 62.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 17.8 | 21.1 | 30.7 | 41.7 | 51.5 | 60.9 | 64.9 | 62.7 | 55.3 | 43.4 | 32.8 | 23.7 | 42.2 |
|  |  | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 496 | 747 | 1037 | 1398 | 1638 | 1868 | 1806 | 1644 | 1324 | 977 | 579 | 417 | 1165 |
| Wichita, KS |  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55.1 |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $19.4$ | $24.1$ | $32.4$ | 44.5 | 54.6 | 64.7 | $69.8$ | 67.9 | 59.2 | 46.9 | 33.5 | $24.2$ | $45.1$ |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 784 | 1058 | 1406 | 1783 | 2036 | 2264 | 2239 | 2032 | 1616 | 1250 | 871 | 690 | 1502 |

$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{u}$
$\stackrel{y}{u}$

| Location | Property |  | Monthly Averages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Symbol | Units | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Louisville, KY | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 40.8 | 45.0 | 54.9 | 67.5 | 76.2 | 84.0 | 87.6 | 86.7 | 80.6 | 69.2 | 55.5 | 45.4 | 66.1 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 24.1 | 26.8 | 35.2 | 45.6 | 54.6 | 63.3 | 67.5 | 66.1 | 59.1 | 46.2 | 36.6 | 28.9 | 46.2 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 546 | 789 | 1102 | 1467 | 1720 | 1904 | 1838 | 1680 | 1361 | 1042 | 653 | 488 | 1216 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 61.1 | 64.5 | 71.6 | 79.2 | 85.2 | 90.6 | 91.4 | 90.8 | 87.4 | 80.1 | 70.1 | 63.8 | 78.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 40.5 | 42.7 | 49.4 | 57.5 | 64.3 | 70.0 | 72.8 | 72.0 | 68.3 | 56.3 | 47.2 | 42.3 | 57.0 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 785 | 1054 | 1379 | 1681 | 1871 | 1926 | 1746 | 1677 | 1464 | 1301 | 920 | 737 | 1379 |
| Lake Charles, LA | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 60.8 | 64.0 | 70.5 | 77.8 | 84.1 | 89.4 | 91.0 | 90.8 | 87.5 | 80.8 | 70.5 | 64.0 | 77.6 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 42.2 | 44.5 | 50.8 | 58.9 | 65.6 | 71.4 | 73.5 | 72.8 | 68.9 | 57.7 | 48.9 | 43.8 | 58.3 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 728 | 1010 | 1313 | 1570 | 1849 | 1970 | 1788 | 1657 | 1485 | 1381 | 917 | 706 | 1365 |
| New Orleans, LA | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 61.8 | 64.6 | 71.2 | 78.6 | 84.5 | 89.5 | 90.7 | 90.2 | 86.8 | 79.4 | 70.1 | 64.4 | 77.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 43.0 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 58.8 | 65.3 | 70.9 | 73.5 | 73.1 | 70.1 | 59.0 | 49.9 | 44.8 | 58.7 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 835 | 1112 | 1415 | 1780 | 1968 | 2004 | 1814 | 1717 | 1514 | 1335 | 973 | 779 | 1437 |
| Detroit, MI | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 30.6 | 33.5 | 43.4 | 57.7 | 69.4 | 79.0 | 83.1 | 81.5 | 74.4 | 62.5 | 47.6 | 35.4 | 58.2 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 16.1 | 18.0 | 26.5 | 36.9 | 46.7 | 56.3 | 60.7 | 59.4 | 52.2 | 41.2 | 31.4 | 21.6 | 38.9 |
|  | I | $\mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 417 | 680 | 1000 | 1399 | 1716 | 1866 | 1835 | 1576 | 1253 | 876 | 478 | 344 | 1120 |
| Grand Rapids, MI | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 29.0 | 31.7 | 41.6 | 56.9 | 69.4 | 78.9 | 83.0 | 81.1 | 73.4 | 61.4 | 46.0 | 33.8 | 57.2 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 14.9 | 15.6 | 24.5 | 35.6 | 45.5 | 55.3 | 59.8 | 58.1 | 50.8 | 40.4 | 30.9 | 20.7 | 37.7 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 370 | 648 | 1014 | 1412 | 1755 | 1957 | 1914 | 1676 | 1262 | 858 | 446 | 311 | 1135 |
| Minneapolis- <br> St. Paul, MN | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 19.9 | 26.4 | 37.5 | 56.0 | $69.4$ | 78.5 | 83.4 | 80.9 | 71.0 | 59.7 | 41.1 | 26.7 | 54.2 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 2.4 | 8.5 | 20.8 | 36.0 | 47.6 | 57.7 | 62.7 | 60.3 | 50.2 | 39.4 | 25.3 | 11.7 | 35.2 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 464 | 764 | 1104 | 1442 | 1737 | 1928 | 1970 | 1687 | 1255 | 860 | 480 | 353 | 1170 |
| Jackson, MS | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 56.5 | 60.9 | 68.4 | 77.3 | 84.1 | 90.5 | 92.5 | 92.1 | 87.6 | 78.6 | 67.5 | 60.0 | 76.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 34.9 | 37.2 | 44.2 | 52.9 | 60.8 | 67.9 | 71.3 | 70.2 | 65.1 | 51.4 | 42.3 | 37.1 | 52.9 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 754 | 1026 | 1369 | 1708 | 1941 | 2024 | 1909 | 1781 | 1509 | 1271 | 902 | 709 | 1409 |
| Billings, MT | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 29.9 | 37.9 | 44.0 | 55.9 | 66.4 | 76.3 | 86.6 | 84.3 | 72.3 | 61.0 | 44.4 | 36.0 | 57.9 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 11.8 | 18.8 | 23.6 | 33.2 | 43.3 | 51.6 | 58.0 | 56.2 | 46.5 | 37.5 | 25.5 | 18.2 | 35.4 |
|  | I | $\mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 486 | 763 | 1190 | 1526 | 1913 | 2174 | 2384 | 2022 | 1470 | 987 | 561 | 421 | 1325 |
| Las Vegas, NV | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ |  |  | 62.4 | 68.3 | 77.2 | 87.4 | 98.6 | 104.5 | 101.9 | 94.7 | 81.5 | 66.0 | 57.1 | 79.6 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 33.0 | 37.7 | 42.3 | 49.8 | 59.0 | 68.6 | 75.9 | 73.9 | 65.6 | 53.5 | 41.2 | 33.6 | 52.8 |
|  |  | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 978 | 1340 | 1824 | 2319 | 2646 | 2778 | 2588 | 2355 | 2037 | 1540 | 1086 | 881 | 1864 |
| Newark, NJ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $71.6$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 24.2 | 25.3 | 33.3 | 42.9 | 53.0 | 62.4 | 67.9 | 67.0 | 59.4 | 48.3 | 39.0 | 28.6 | $45.9$ |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 552 | 793 | 1109 | 1449 | 1687 | 1795 | 1760 | 1565 | 1273 | 951 | 596 | 454 | 1165 |

Table 7.1-7 (cont.).

| Location | Property |  | Monthly Averages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Symbol | Units | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Roswell, NM | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 55.4 | 60.4 | 67.7 | 76.9 | 85.0 | 93.1 | 93.7 | 91.3 | 84.9 | 75.8 | 63.1 | 56.7 | 75.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 27.4 | 31.4 | 37.9 | 46.8 | 55.6 | 64.8 | 69.0 | 67.0 | 59.6 | 47.5 | 35.0 | 28.2 | 47.5 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 1047 | 1373 | 1807 | 2218 | 2459 | 2610 | 2441 | 2242 | 1913 | 1527 | 1131 | 952 | 1810 |
| Buffalo, NY | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 30.0 | 31.4 | 40.4 | 54.4 | 65.9 | 75.6 | 80.2 | 78.2 | 71.4 | 60.2 | 47.0 | 35.0 | 55.8 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 17.0 | 17.5 | 25.6 | 36.3 | 46.3 | 56.4 | 61.2 | 59.6 | 52.7 | 42.7 | 33.6 | 22.5 | 39.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 349 | 546 | 889 | 1315 | 1597 | 1804 | 1776 | 1513 | 1152 | 784 | 403 | 283 | 1034 |
| New York, NY (LaGuardia Airport) Cleveland, OH | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 37.4 | 39.2 | 47.3 | 59.6 | 69.7 | 78.7 | 83.9 | 82.3 | 75.2 | 64.5 | 52.9 | 41.5 | 61.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 26.1 | 27.3 | 34.6 | 44.2 | 53.7 | 63.2 | 68.9 | 68.2 | 61.2 | 50.5 | 41.2 | 30.8 | 47.5 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 548 | 795 | 1118 | 1457 | 1690 | 1802 | 1784 | 1583 | 1280 | 951 | 593 | 457 | 1171 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 32.5 | 34.8 | 44.8 | 57.9 | 68.5 | 78.0 | 81.7 | 80.3 | 74.2 | 62.7 | 49.3 | 37.5 | 58.5 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 18.5 | 19.9 | 28.4 | 38.3 | 47.9 | 57.2 | 61.4 | 60.5 | 54.0 | 43.6 | 34.3 | 24.6 | 40.7 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 388 | 601 | 922 | 1350 | 1681 | 1843 | 1828 | 1583 | 1240 | 867 | 466 | 318 | 1091 |
| Columbus, OH | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 34.7 | 38.1 | 49.3 | 62.3 | 72.6 | 81.3 | 84.4 | 83.0 | 76.9 | 65.0 | 50.7 | 39.4 | 61.5 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 19.4 | 21.5 | 30.6 | 40.5 | 50.2 | 59.0 | 63.2 | 61.7 | 54.6 | 42.8 | 33.5 | 24.7 | 41.8 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 459 | 677 | 980 | 1353 | 1647 | 1813 | 1755 | 1641 | 1282 | 945 | 538 | 387 | 1123 |
| Toledo, OH | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 30.7 | 34.0 | 44.6 | 59.1 | 70.5 | 79.9 | 83.4 | 81.8 | 75.1 | 63.3 | 47.9 | 35.5 | 58.8 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 15.5 | 17.5 | 26.1 | 36.5 | 46.6 | 56.0 | 60.2 | 58.4 | 51.2 | 40.1 | 30.6 | 20.6 | 38.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 435 | 680 | 997 | 1384 | 1717 | 1878 | 1849 | 1616 | 1276 | 911 | 498 | 355 | 1133 |
| Oklahoma City, OK |  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 46.6 | 52.2 | 61.0 | 71.7 | 79.0 | 87.6 | 93.5 | 92.8 | 84.7 | 74.3 | 59.9 | 50.7 | 71.2 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 25.2 | 29.4 | 37.1 | 48.6 | 57.7 | 66.3 | 70.6 | 69.4 | 61.9 | 50.2 | 37.6 | 29.1 | 48.6 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 801 | 1055 | 1400 | 1725 | 1918 | 2144 | 2128 | 1950 | 1554 | 1233 | 901 | 725 | 1461 |
| Tulsa, OK |  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 45.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60.2 | 50.3 | 71.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 24.8 | 29.5 | 37.7 | 49.5 | 58.5 | 67.5 | 72.4 | 70.3 | 62.5 | 50.3 | 38.1 | 29.3 | 49.2 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 732 | 978 | 1306 | 1603 | 1822 | 2021 | 2031 | 1865 | 1473 | 1164 | 827 | 659 | 1373 |
| Astoria, OR |  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 46.8 | 50.6 | 51.9 | 55.5 | 60.2 | 63.9 | 67.9 | 68.6 | 67.8 | 61.4 | 53.5 | 48.8 | 58.1 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 35.4 | 37.1 | 36.9 | 39.7 | 44.1 | 49.2 | 52.2 | 52.6 | 49.2 | 44.3 | 39.7 | 37.3 | 43.1 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 315 | 545 | 866 | 1253 | 1608 | 1626 | 1746 | 1499 | 1183 | 713 | 387 | 261 | 1000 |
| Portland, OR | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 44.3 | 50.4 | 54.5 | 60.2 | 66.9 | 72.7 | 79.5 | 78.6 | 74.2 | 63.9 | 52.3 | 46.4 | 62.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 33.5 | 36.0 | 37.4 | 40.6 | 46.4 | 52.2 | 55.8 | 55.8 | 51.1 | 44.6 | 38.6 | 35.4 | 44.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 310 | 554 | 895 | 1308 | 1663 | 1773 | 2037 | 1674 | 1217 | 724 | 388 | 260 | 1067 |
| Philadelphia, PA |  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 38.6 | 41.1 | 50.5 | 63.2 | 73.0 | 81.7 | 86.1 | 84.6 | 77.8 | 66.5 | 54.5 | 43.0 | 63.4 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 23.8 | 25.0 | 33.1 | 42.6 | 52.5 | 61.5 | 66.8 | 66.0 | 58.6 | 46.5 | 37.1 | 28.0 | 45.1 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 555 | 795 | 1108 | 1434 | 1660 | 1811 | 1758 | 1575 | 1281 | 959 | 619 | 470 | 1169 |

$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{U}$
$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{4}$

| Location | Property |  | Monthly Averages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Symbol | Units | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Pittsburgh, PA | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 34.1 | 36.8 | 47.6 | 60.7 | 70.8 | 79.1 | 82.7 | 81.1 | 74.8 | 62.9 | 49.8 | 38.4 | 59.9 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 19.2 | 20.7 | 29.4 | 39.4 | 48.5 | 57.1 | 61.3 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 42.1 | 33.3 | 24.3 | 40.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 424 | 625 | 943 | 1317 | 1602 | 1762 | 1689 | 1510 | 1209 | 895 | 505 | 347 | 1069 |
| Providence, RI | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 36.4 | 37.7 | 45.5 | 57.5 | 67.6 | 76.6 | 81.7 | 80.3 | 73.1 | 63.2 | 51.9 | 40.5 | 59.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 20.0 | 20.9 | 29.2 | 38.3 | 47.6 | 57.0 | 63.3 | 61.9 | 53.8 | 43.1 | 34.8 | 24.1 | 41.2 |
|  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 506 | 739 | 1032 | 1374 | 1655 | 1776 | 1695 | 1499 | 1209 | 907 | 538 | 419 | 1112 |
| Columbia, SC | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 56.2 | 59.5 | 67.1 | 77.0 | 83.8 | 89.2 | 91.9 | 91.0 | 85.5 | 76.5 | 67.1 | 58.8 | 75.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 33.2 | 34.6 | 41.9 | 50.5 | 59.1 | 66.1 | 70.1 | 69.4 | 63.9 | 50.3 | 40.6 | 34.7 | 51.2 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 762 | 1021 | 1355 | 1747 | 1895 | 1947 | 1842 | 1703 | 1439 | 1211 | 921 | 722 | 1380 |
| Sioux Falls, SD | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 22.9 | 29.3 | 40.1 | 58.1 | 70.5 | 80.3 | 86.2 | 83.9 | 73.5 | 62.1 | 43.7 | 29.3 | 56.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 1.9 | 8.9 | 20.6 | 34.6 | 45.7 | 56.3 | 61.8 | 59.7 | 48.5 | 36.7 | 22.3 | 10.1 | 33.9 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 533 | 802 | 1152 | 1543 | 1894 | 2100 | 2150 | 1845 | 1410 | 1005 | 608 | 441 | 1290 |
| Memphis, TN | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 48.3 | 53.0 | 61.4 | 72.9 | 81.0 | 88.4 | 91.5 | 90.3 | 84.3 | 74.5 | 61.4 | 52.3 | 71.6 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 30.9 | 34.1 | 41.9 | 52.2 | 60.9 | 68.9 | 72.6 | 70.8 | 64.1 | 51.3 | 41.1 | 34.3 | 51.9 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 683 | 945 | 1278 | 1639 | 1885 | 2045 | 1972 | 1824 | 1471 | 1205 | 817 | 629 | 1366 |
| Amarillo, TX | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 49.1 | 53.1 | 60.8 | 71.0 | 79.1 | 88.2 | 91.4 | 89.6 | 82.4 | 72.7 | 58.7 | 51.8 | 70.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 21.7 | 26.1 | 32.0 | 42.0 | 51.9 | 61.5 | 66.2 | 64.5 | 56.9 | 45.5 | 32.1 | 24.8 | 43.8 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 960 | 1244 | 1631 | 2019 | 2212 | 2393 | 2281 | 2103 | 1761 | 1404 | 1033 | 872 | 1659 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 66.5 | 69.9 | 76.1 | 82.1 | 86.7 | 91.2 | 94.2 | 94.1 | 90.1 | 83.9 | 75.1 | 69.3 | 81.6 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 46.1 | 48.7 | 55.7 | 63.9 | 69.5 | 74.1 | 75.6 | 75.8 | 72.8 | 64.1 | 54.9 | 48.8 | 62.5 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 898 | 1147 | 1430 | 1642 | 1866 | 2094 | 2186 | 1991 | 1687 | 1416 | 1043 | 845 | 1521 |
| Dallas, TX | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 54.0 | 59.1 | 67.2 | 76.8 | 84.4 | 93.2 | 97.8 | 97.3 | 89.7 | 79.5 | 66.2 | 58.1 | 76.9 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 33.9 | 37.8 | 44.9 | 55.0 | 62.9 | 70.8 | 74.7 | 73.7 | 67.5 | 56.3 | 44.9 | 37.4 | 55.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 822 | 1071 | 1422 | 1627 | 1889 | 2135 | 2122 | 1950 | 1587 | 1276 | 936 | 780 | 1468 |
| Houston, TX | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 61.9 | 65.7 | 72.1 | 79.0 | 85.1 | 90.9 | 93.6 | 93.1 | 88.7 | 81.9 | 71.6 | 65.2 | 79.1 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 40.8 | 43.2 | 49.8 | 58.3 | 64.7 | 70.2 | 72.5 | 72.1 | 68.1 | 57.5 | 48.6 | 42.7 | 57.4 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 772 | 1034 | 1297 | 1522 | 1775 | 1898 | 1828 | 1686 | 1471 | 1276 | 924 | 730 | 1351 |
| Midland-Odessa, TX | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 57.6 | 62.1 | 69.8 | 78.8 | 86.0 | 93.0 | 94.2 | 93.1 | 86.4 | 77.7 | 65.5 | 59.7 | 77.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 29.7 | 33.3 | 40.2 | 49.4 | 58.2 | 66.6 | 69.2 | 68.0 | 61.9 | 51.1 | 39.0 | 32.2 | 49.9 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 1081 | 1383 | 1839 | 2192 | 2430 | 2562 | 2389 | 2210 | 1844 | 1522 | 1176 | 1000 | 1802 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 37.4 | 43.7 | 51.5 | 61.1 | 72.4 | 83.3 | 93.2 | 90.0 | 80.0 | 66.7 | 50.2 | 38.9 | 64.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 19.7 | 24.4 | 29.9 | 37.2 | 45.2 | 53.3 | 61.8 | 59.7 | 50.0 | 39.3 | 29.2 | 21.6 | 39.3 |
|  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ | 639 | 989 | 1454 | 1894 | 2362 | 2561 | 2590 | 2254 | 1843 | 1293 | 788 | 570 | 1603 |


| o | Table 7.1-7 (cont.). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Location | Property |  | Monthly Averages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Annual <br> Average |
|  |  | Symbol | Units | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
|  | Richmond, VA | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 46.7 | 49.6 | 58.5 | 70.6 | 77.9 | 84.8 | 88.4 | 87.1 | 81.0 | 70.5 | 60.5 | 50.2 | 68.8 |
|  |  | T ${ }_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 26.5 | 28.1 | 35.8 | 45.1 | 54.2 | 62.2 | 67.2 | 66.4 | 59.3 | 46.7 | 37.3 | 29.6 | 46.5 |
|  |  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2}$ day | 632 | 877 | 1210 | 1566 | 1762 | 1872 | 1774 | 1601 | 1348 | 1033 | 733 | 567 | 1248 |
|  | Seattle, WA | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 43.9 | 48.8 | 51.1 | 56.8 | 64.0 | 69.2 | 75.2 | 73.9 | 68.7 | 59.5 | 50.3 | 45.6 | 58.9 |
|  | (Sea-Tac Airport) | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 34.3 | 36.8 | 37.2 | 40.5 | 46.0 | 51.1 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 51.2 | 45.3 | 39.3 | 36.3 | 43.9 |
|  |  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2}$ day | 262 | 495 | 849 | 1294 | 1714 | 1802 | 2248 | 1616 | 1148 | 656 | 337 | 211 | 1053 |
|  | Charleston, WV | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 41.8 | 45.4 | 55.4 | 67.3 | 76.0 | 82.5 | 85.2 | 84.2 | 78.7 | 67.7 | 55.6 | 45.9 | 65.5 |
|  |  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 23.9 | 25.8 | 34.1 | 43.3 | 51.8 | 59.4 | 63.8 | 63.1 | 56.4 | 44.0 | 35.0 | 27.8 | 44.0 |
|  |  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {AN }}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2}$ day | 498 | 707 | 1010 | 1356 | 1639 | 1776 | 1683 | 1514 | 1272 | 972 | 613 | 440 | 1123 |
|  | Huntington, WV |  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $24.5$ | $26.6$ | $35.0$ | $44.4$ | $52.8$ | $60.7$ | $65.1$ | $64.0$ | $57.2$ | $44.9$ | $35.9$ | $28.5$ | $45.0$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{I}^{2}$ | Btu/ft ${ }^{2}$ day | 526 | 757 | 1067 | 1448 | 1710 | 1844 | 1769 | 1580 | 1306 | 1004 | 638 | 467 | 1176 |
|  | Cheyenne, WY | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AX }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 37.3 | 40.7 | 43.6 | 54.0 | 64.6 | 75.4 | 83.1 | 80.8 | 72.1 | 61.0 | 46.5 | 40.4 | 58.3 |
| $\stackrel{\square}{2}$ |  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {AN }}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | 14.8 | 17.9 | 20.6 | 29.6 | 39.7 | 48.5 | 54.6 | 52.8 | 43.7 | 34.0 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 33.1 |
| E. |  | I | Btu/ft ${ }^{2}$ day | 766 | 1068 | 1433 | 1771 | 1995 | 2258 | 2230 | 1966 | 1667 | 1242 | 823 | 671 | 1491 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ References 13 and 14, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}=$ daily maximum ambient temperature, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}}=$ daily minimum ambient temperature, $\mathrm{I}=$ daily total solar insolation factor.
$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\square}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Table 7.1-8. } & \text { RIM-SEAL LOSS FACTORS, } \\ \text { FOR } & \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}} \text {, and } \mathrm{n}, \\ & \end{array}$


Note: The rim-seal loss factors $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}}$, and n may only be used for wind speeds below 15 miles per hour.
${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Reference 15.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ If no specific information is available, a welded tank with an average-fitting mechanical-shoe primary seal can be used to represent the most common or typical construction and rim-seal system in use for external and domed external floating roof tanks.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ If no specific information is available, this value can be assumed to represent the most common or typical rim-seal system currently in use for internal floating roof tanks.

Table 7.1-9. AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED (v) FOR SELECTED U. S. LOCATIONS ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Location | Wind <br> Speed <br> (mph) | Location | Wind Speed (mph) | Location | Wind <br> Speed <br> (mph) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama |  | Arizona (continued) |  | Delaware |  |
| Birmingham | 7.2 | Winslow | 8.9 | Wilmington | 9.1 |
| Huntsville | 8.2 | Yuma | 7.8 | District of Columbia |  |
| Mobile | 9.0 |  |  | Dulles Airport | 7.4 |
| Montgomery | 6.6 | Arkansas |  | National Airport | 9.4 |
|  |  | Fort Smith | 7.6 |  |  |
| Alaska |  | Little Rock | 7.8 | Florida |  |
| Anchorage | 6.9 |  |  | Apalachicola | 7.8 |
| Annette | 10.6 | California |  | Daytona Beach | 8.7 |
| Barrow | 11.8 | Bakersfield | 6.4 | Fort Meyers | 8.1 |
| Barter Island | 13.2 | Blue Canyon | 6.8 | Jacksonville | 8.0 |
| Bethel | 12.8 | Eureka | 6.8 | Key West | 11.2 |
| Bettles | 6.7 | Fresno | 6.3 | Miami | 9.3 |
| Big Delta | 8.2 | Long Beach | 6.4 | Orlando | 8.5 |
| Cold Bay | 17.0 | Los Angeles (City) | 6.2 | Pensacola | 8.4 |
| Fairbanks | 5.4 | Los Angeles Int'l. Airport | 7.5 | Tallahassee | 6.3 |
| Gulkana | 6.8 | Mount Shasta | 5.1 | Tampa | 8.4 |
| Homer | 7.6 | Sacramento | 7.9 | West Palm Beach | 9.6 |
| Juneau | 8.3 | San Diego | 6.9 |  |  |
| King Salmon | 10.8 | San Francisco (City) | 8.7 | Georgia |  |
| Kodiak | 10.8 | San Francisco Airport | 10.6 | Athens | 7.4 |
| Kotzebue | 13.0 | Santa Maria | 7.0 | Atlanta | 9.1 |
| McGrath | 5.1 | Stockton | 7.5 | Augusta | 6.5 |
| Nome | 10.7 |  |  | Columbus | 6.7 |
| St. Paul Island | 17.7 | Colorado |  | Macon | 7.6 |
| Talkeetna | 4.8 | Colorado Springs | 10.1 | Savannah | 7.9 |
| Valdez | 6.0 | Denver | 8.7 |  |  |
| Yakutat | 7.4 | Grand Junction | 8.1 | Hawaii |  |
|  |  | Pueblo | 8.7 | Hilo | 7.2 |
| Arizona |  |  |  | Honolulu | 11.4 |
| Flagstaff | 6.8 | Connecticut |  | Kahului | 12.8 |
| Phoenix | 6.3 | Bridgeport | 12.0 | Lihue | 12.2 |
| Tucson | 8.3 | Hartford | 8.5 |  |  |

Table 7.1-9 (cont.).

| Location | Wind Speed (mph) | Location | Wind Speed (mph) | Location | Wind Speed (mph) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Idaho |  | Louisiana |  | Mississippi |  |
| Boise | 8.8 | Baton Rouge | 7.6 | Jackson | 7.4 |
| Pocatello | 10.2 | Lake Charles | 8.7 | Meridian | 6.1 |
|  |  | New Orleans | 8.2 |  |  |
| Illinois |  | Shreveport | 8.4 | Missouri |  |
| Cairo | 8.5 |  |  | Columbia | 9.9 |
| Chicago | 10.3 | Maine |  | Kansas City | 10.8 |
| Moline | 10.0 | Caribou | 11.2 | Saint Louis | 9.7 |
| Peoria | 10.0 | Portland | 8.8 | Springfield | 10.7 |
| Rockford | 10.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Springfield | 11.2 | Maryland |  | Montana |  |
|  |  | Baltimore | 9.2 | Billings | 11.2 |
| Indiana |  |  |  | Glasgow | 10.8 |
| Evansville | 8.1 | Massachusetts |  | Great Falls | 12.8 |
| Fort Wayne | 10.0 | Blue Hill Observatory | 15.4 | Helena | 7.8 |
| Indianapolis | 9.6 | Boston | 12.5 | Kalispell | 6.6 |
| South Bend | 10.3 | Worcester | 10.1 | Missoula | 6.2 |
| Iowa |  | Michigan |  | Nebraska |  |
| Des Moines | 10.9 | Alpena | 8.1 | Grand Island | 11.9 |
| Sioux City | 11.0 | Detroit | 10.4 | Lincoln | 10.4 |
| Waterloo | 10.7 | Flint | 10.2 | Norfolk | 11.7 |
|  |  | Grand Rapids | 9.8 | North Platte | 10.2 |
| Kansas |  | Houghton Lake | 8.9 | Omaha | 10.6 |
| Concordia | 12.3 | Lansing | 10.0 | Scottsbuff | 10.6 |
| Dodge City | 14.0 | Muskegon | 10.7 | Valentine | 9.7 |
| Goodland | 12.6 | Sault Sainte Marie | 9.3 |  |  |
| Topeka | 10.0 |  |  | Nevada |  |
| Wichita | 12.3 | Minnesota |  | Elko | 6.0 |
|  |  | Duluth | 11.1 | Ely | 10.3 |
| Kentucky |  | International Falls | 8.9 | Las Vegas | 9.3 |
| Cincinnati Airport | 9.1 | Minneapolis-Saint Paul | 10.6 | Reno | 6.6 |
| Jackson | 7.2 | Rochester | 13.1 | Winnemucca | 8.0 |
| Lexington | 9.3 | Saint Cloud | 8.0 |  |  |
| Louisville | 8.4 |  |  |  |  |

Table 7.1-9 (cont.).

| Location | Wind Speed (mph) | Location | Wind Speed (mph) | Location | Wind Speed (mph) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Hampshire |  | Ohio |  | Rhode Island |  |
| Concord | 6.7 | Akron | 9.8 | Providence | 10.6 |
| Mount Washington | 35.3 | Cleveland | 10.6 |  |  |
|  |  | Columbus | 8.5 | South Carolina |  |
| New Jersey |  | Dayton | 9.9 | Charleston | 8.6 |
| Atlantic City | 10.1 | Mansfield | 11.0 | Columbia | 6.9 |
| Newark | 10.2 | Toledo <br> Youngstown | $\begin{aligned} & 9.4 \\ & 9.9 \end{aligned}$ | GreenvilleSpartanburg | 6.9 |
| New Mexico |  |  |  | South Dakota |  |
| Albuquerque | 9.1 | Oklahoma |  | Aberdeen | 11.2 |
| Roswell | 8.6 | Oklahoma City | 12.4 | Huron | 11.5 |
|  |  | Tulsa | 10.3 | Rapid City | 11.3 |
| New York |  |  |  | Sioux Falls | 11.1 |
| Albany | 8.9 | Oregon |  |  |  |
| Birmingham | 10.3 | Astoria | 8.6 | Tennessee |  |
| Buffalo | 12.0 | Eugene | 7.6 | Bristol-Johnson City | 5.5 |
| New York (Central Park) | 9.4 | Medford | 4.8 | Chattanooga | 6.1 |
| New York (JFK Airport) | 12.0 | Pendleton | 8.7 | Knoxville | 7.0 |
| New York (La Guardia Airport) | 12.2 | Portland | 7.9 | Memphis | 8.9 |
| Rochester | 9.7 | Salem | 7.1 | Nashville | 8.0 |
| Syracuse | 9.5 | Sexton Summit | 11.8 | Oak Ridge | 4.4 |
| North Carolina |  | Pennsylvania |  | Texas |  |
| Asheville | 7.6 | Allentown | 9.2 | Abilene | 12.0 |
| Cape Hatteras | 11.1 | Avoca | 8.3 | Amarillo | 13.6 |
| Charlotte | 7.5 | Erie | 11.3 | Austin | 9.2 |
| Greensboro-High Point | 7.5 | Harrisburg | 7.6 | Brownsville | 11.5 |
| Raleigh | 7.8 | Philadelphia | 9.5 | Corpus Christi | 12.0 |
| Wilmington | 8.8 | Pittsburgh Int'l Airport | 9.1 | Dallas-Fort Worth | 10.8 |
|  |  | Williamsport | 7.8 | Del Rio | 9.9 |
| North Dakota |  |  |  | El Paso | 8.9 |
| Bismark | 10.2 | Puerto Rico |  | Galveston | 11.0 |
| Fargo | 12.3 | San Juan | 8.4 | Houston | 7.9 |
| Williston | 10.1 |  |  | Lubbock | 12.4 |

Table 7.1-9 (cont.).

| Location | Wind Speed (mph) | Location | Wind Speed (mph) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Texas (continued) |  | Wisconsin |  |
| Midland-Odessa | 11.1 | Green Bay | 10.0 |
| Port Arthur | 9.8 | La Crosse | 8.8 |
| San Angelo | 10.4 | Madison | 9.9 |
| San Antonio | 9.3 | Milwaukee | 11.6 |
| Victoria | 10.1 |  |  |
| Waco | 11.3 | Wyoming |  |
| Wichita Falls | 11.7 | Casper | 12.9 |
|  |  | Cheyenne | 13.0 |
| Utah |  | Lander | 6.8 |
| Salt Lake City | 8.9 | Sheridan | 8.0 |
| Vermont |  |  |  |
| Burlington | 8.9 |  |  |
| Virginia |  |  |  |
| Lynchburg | 7.7 |  |  |
| Norfolk | 10.7 |  |  |
| Richmond | 7.7 |  |  |
| Roanoke | 8.1 |  |  |
| Washington |  |  |  |
| Olympia | 6.7 |  |  |
| Quillayute | 6.1 |  |  |
| Seattle Int'l. Airport | 9.0 |  |  |
| Spokane | 8.9 |  |  |
| Walla Walla | 5.3 |  |  |
| Yakima | 7.1 |  |  |
| West Virginia |  |  |  |
| Belkley | 9.1 |  |  |
| Charleston | 6.3 |  |  |
| Elkins | 6.2 |  |  |
| Huntington | 6.6 |  |  |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Reference 13.

Table 7.1-10. AVERAGE CLINGAGE FACTORS, C ${ }^{\text {a }}$
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reference 3. If no specific information is available, the values in this table can be assumed to represent the most common or typical condition of tanks currently in use.

Table 7.1-11. TYPICAL NUMBER OF COLUMNS AS A FUNCTION OF TANK DIAMETER FOR INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS WITH COLUMN-

SUPPORTED FIXED ROOFS ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Tank Diameter Range D, (ft) | Typical Number <br> Of Columns, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $0<\mathrm{D} \leq 85$ | 1 |
| $85<\mathrm{D} \leq 100$ | 6 |
| $100<\mathrm{D} \leq 120$ | 7 |
| $120<\mathrm{D} \leq 135$ | 8 |
| $135<\mathrm{D} \leq 150$ | 9 |
| $150<\mathrm{D} \leq 170$ | 16 |
| $170<\mathrm{D} \leq 190$ | 19 |
| $190<\mathrm{D} \leq 220$ | 22 |
| $220<\mathrm{D} \leq 235$ | 31 |
| $235<\mathrm{D} \leq 270$ | 37 |
| $270<\mathrm{D} \leq 275$ | 43 |
| $275<\mathrm{D} \leq 290$ | 49 |
| $290<\mathrm{D} \leq 330$ | 61 |
| $330<\mathrm{D} \leq 360$ | 71 |
| $360<\mathrm{D} \leq 400$ | 81 |

[^1]Table 7.1-12. DECK-FITTING LOSS FACTORS, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fb}}$, AND m, AND TYPICAL NUMBER OF DECK FITTINGS, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}}{ }^{\mathrm{a}}$

| Fitting Type And Construction Details | Loss Factors |  |  | Typical Number Of Fittings, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { (lb-mole/yr) }}{\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fb}} \\ \text { (lb-mole/(mph) }{ }^{\mathrm{m}} \text {-yr) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \mathrm{m} \\ \text { (dimensionless) } \end{array}$ |  |
| Access hatch (24-inch diameter well) |  |  |  | 1 |
| Bolted cover, gasketed ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1.6 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Unbolted cover, ungasketed | $36^{\text {c }}$ | 5.9 | 1.2 |  |
| Unbolted cover, gasketed | 31 | 5.2 | 1.3 |  |
| Fixed roof support column well ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ |
| Round pipe, ungasketed sliding cover | 31 |  |  | (Table 7.1-11) |
| Round pipe, gasketed sliding cover | 25 |  |  |  |
| Round pipe, flexible fabric sleeve seal | 10 |  |  |  |
| Built-up column, ungasketed sliding cover ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 47 |  |  |  |
| Built-up column, gasketed sliding cover | 33 |  |  |  |
| Unslotted guide-pole and well (8-inch diameter unslotted pole, 21-inch diameter well) |  |  |  | 1 |
| Ungasketed sliding cover ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 31 | 150 | 1.4 |  |
| Ungasketed sliding cover w/pole sleeve | 25 | 2.2 | 2.1 |  |
| Gasketed sliding cover | 25 | 13 | 2.2 |  |
| Gasketed sliding cover w/pole wiper | 14 | 3.7 | 0.78 |  |
| Gasketed sliding cover w/pole sleeve | 8.6 | 12 | 0.81 |  |
| Slotted guide-pole/sample well (8-inch diameter slotted pole, 21 -inch diameter well) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  | f |
| Ungasketed or gasketed sliding cover | 43 | 270 | 1.4 |  |
| Ungasketed or gasketed sliding cover, with float ${ }^{g}$ | 31 | 36 | 2.0 |  |
| Gasketed sliding cover, with pole wiper | 41 | 48 | 1.4 |  |
| Gasketed sliding cover, with pole sleeve | 11 | 46 | 1.4 |  |
| Gasketed sliding cover, with pole sleeve and pole wiper | 8.3 | 4.4 | 1.6 |  |
| Gasketed sliding cover, with float and pole wiper ${ }^{\text {g }}$ | 21 | 7.9 | 1.8 |  |
| Gasketed sliding cover, with float, pole sleeve, and pole wiper ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 11 | 9.9 | 0.89 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Unbolted cover, ungasketed ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $14^{\text {c }}$ | 5.4 | 1.1 |  |
| Unbolted cover, gasketed | 4.3 | 17 | 0.38 |  |
| Bolted cover, gasketed | 2.8 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Gauge-hatch/sample port |  |  |  | 1 |
| Weighted mechanical actuation, gasketed ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.47 | 0.02 | 0.97 |  |
| Weighted mechanical actuation, ungasketed | 2.3 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Slit fabric seal, 10\% open area ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 12 |  |  |  |
| Vacuum breaker |  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{vb}}\left(\right.$ Table 7.1-13) ${ }^{\mathrm{j}}$ |
| Weighted mechanical actuation, ungasketed | 7.8 | 0.01 | 4.0 |  |
| Weighted mechanical actuation, gasketed ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $6.2{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.2 | 0.94 |  |

Table 7.1-12 (cont.).

| Fitting Type And Construction Details | Loss Factors |  |  | Typical Number Of Fittings, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { (lb-mole/yr) }}{\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}}$ | $\underset{\text { (lb-mole/(mph) }}{\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fb}}}{ }^{\mathrm{m}} \text {-yr) }$ | $\underset{\text { (dimensionless) }}{\mathrm{m}}$ |  |
| Deck drain (3-inch diameter) |  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{d}}$ (Table 7.1-13) |
| Open ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1.5 | 0.21 | 1.7 |  |
| 90\% closed | 1.8 | 0.14 | 1.1 |  |
| Stub drain (1-inch diameter) ${ }^{\mathrm{k}}$ | 1.2 |  |  | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{d}}$ (Table 7.1-15) |
| Deck leg (3-inch diameter) |  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{l}} \text { (Table 7.1-15), }$ |
| Adjustable, internal floating deck ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 7.9 |  |  | (Table 7.1-14) |
| Adjustable, pontoon area - ungasketed ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 2.0 | 0.37 | 0.91 |  |
| Adjustable, pontoon area - gasketed | 1.3 | 0.08 | 0.65 |  |
| Adjustable, pontoon area - sock | 1.2 | 0.14 | 0.65 |  |
| Adjustable, center area - ungasketed ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.82 | 0.53 | 0.14 |  |
| Adjustable, center area - gasketed ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | 0.53 | 0.11 | 0.13 |  |
| Adjustable, center area - sock ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | 0.49 | 0.16 | 0.14 |  |
| Adjustable, double-deck roofs | 0.82 | 0.53 | 0.14 |  |
| Fixed | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Rim vent ${ }^{\text {n }}$ |  |  |  | 1 |
| Weighted mechanical actuation, ungasketed | 0.68 | 1.8 | 1.0 |  |
| Weighted mechanical actuation, gasketed ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.71 | 0.10 | 1.0 |  |
| Ladder well |  |  |  | $1^{\text {d }}$ |
| Sliding cover, ungasketed ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 76 |  |  |  |
| Sliding cover, gasketed | 56 |  |  |  |

Note: The deck-fitting loss factors, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fb}}$, and m, may only be used for wind speeds below 15 miles per hour.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reference 5, unless otherwise indicated.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ If no specific information is available, this value can be assumed to represent the most common or typical deck fitting currently in use for external and domed external floating roof tanks.
c If no specific information is available, this value can be assumed to represent the most common or typical deck fitting currently in use for internal floating roof tanks.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Column wells and ladder wells are not typically used with self supported fixed roofs.
${ }^{e}$ References 16,19.
f A slotted guide-pole/sample well is an optional fitting and is not typically used.
g Tests were conducted with floats positioned with the float wiper at and 1 inch above the sliding cover. The user is cautioned against applying these factors to floats that are positioned with the wiper or top of the float below the sliding cover ("short floats"). The emission factor for such a float is expected to be between the factors for a guidepole without a float and with a float, depending upon the position of the float top and/or wiper within the guidepole.
${ }^{h}$ Tests were conducted with floats positioned with the float wiper at varying heights with respect to the sliding cover. This fitting configuration also includes a pole sleeve which restricts the airflow from the well vapor space into the slotted guidepole. Consequently, the float position within the guidepole (at, above, or below the sliding cover) is not expected to significantly affect emission levels for this fitting configuration, since the function of the pole sleeve is to restrict the flow of vapor from the vapor space below the deck into the guidepole.
${ }^{j} N_{v b}=1$ for internal floating roof tanks.
${ }^{\mathrm{k}}$ Stub drains are not used on welded contact internal floating decks.
${ }^{m}$ These loss factors were derived using the results from pontoon-area deck legs with gaskets and socks.
${ }^{n}$ Rim vents are used only with mechanical-shoe primary seals.

Table 7.1-13. EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS: TYPICAL NUMBER OF VACUUM BREAKERS, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{vb}}$, AND DECK DRAINS, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{d}}{ }^{a}$

| Tank Diameter <br> D (feet) | Number Of Vacuum Breakers, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{vb}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pontoon Roof | Double-Deck Roof | Number Of Deck drains, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{d}}$ |
| 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 150 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 200 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 250 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| 300 | 5 | 3 | 7 |
| 350 | 6 | 4 | ND |
| 400 | 7 | 4 | ND |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reference 3. This table was derived from a survey of users and manufacturers. The actual number of vacuum breakers may vary greatly depending on throughput and manufacturing prerogatives. The actual number of deck drains may also vary greatly depending on the design rainfall and manufacturing prerogatives. For tanks more than 350 feet in diameter, actual tank data or the manufacturer's recommendations may be needed for the number of deck drains. This table should not be used when actual tank data are available. $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ If the actual diameter is between the diameters listed, the closest diameter listed should be used. If the actual diameter is midway between the diameters listed, the next larger diameter should be used.

Table 7.1-14. EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS: TYPICAL NUMBER OF ROOF LEGS, $\mathrm{N}_{1}{ }^{\mathrm{a}}$

| Tank Diameter, D (feet) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Pontoon Roof |  | Number Of Legs On Double-Deck Roof |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number Of Pontoon Legs | Number Of Center Legs |  |
| 30 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| 40 | 4 | 4 | 7 |
| 50 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| 60 | 9 | 7 | 10 |
| 70 | 13 | 9 | 13 |
| 80 | 15 | 10 | 16 |
| 90 | 16 | 12 | 20 |
| 100 | 17 | 16 | 25 |
| 110 | 18 | 20 | 29 |
| 120 | 19 | 24 | 34 |
| 130 | 20 | 28 | 40 |
| 140 | 21 | 33 | 46 |
| 150 | 23 | 38 | 52 |
| 160 | 26 | 42 | 58 |
| 170 | 27 | 49 | 66 |
| 180 | 28 | 56 | 74 |
| 190 | 29 | 62 | 82 |
| 200 | 30 | 69 | 90 |
| 210 | 31 | 77 | 98 |
| 220 | 32 | 83 | 107 |
| 230 | 33 | 92 | 115 |
| 240 | 34 | 101 | 127 |
| 250 | 35 | 109 | 138 |
| 260 | 36 | 118 | 149 |
| 270 | 36 | 128 | 162 |
| 280 | 37 | 138 | 173 |
| 290 | 38 | 148 | 186 |
| 300 | 38 | 156 | 200 |
| 310 | 39 | 168 | 213 |
| 320 | 39 | 179 | 226 |
| 330 | 40 | 190 | 240 |
| 340 | 41 | 202 | 255 |
| 350 | 42 | 213 | 270 |
| 360 | 44 | 226 | 285 |
| 370 | 45 | 238 | 300 |
| 380 | 46 | 252 | 315 |
| 390 | 47 | 266 | 330 |
| 400 | 48 | 281 | 345 |

[^2]Table 7.1-15. INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS: TYPICAL NUMBER OF DECK LEGS, $\mathrm{N}_{1}$, AND STUB DRAINS, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{d}}{ }^{\mathrm{a}}$

| Deck fitting type | Typical Number Of Fittings, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Deck leg or hanger well $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | $\left(5+\frac{\mathrm{D}}{10}+\frac{\mathrm{D}^{2}}{600}\right)$ |
| Stub drain $\left(1\right.$-inch diameter) ${ }^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | $\left(\frac{\mathrm{D}^{2}}{125}\right)$ |
|  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reference 4
${ }^{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{D}=$ tank diameter, ft
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Not used on welded contact internal floating decks.
Table 7.1-16. DECK SEAM LENGTH FACTORS $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$ FOR TYPICAL DECK CONSTRUCTIONS FOR INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Deck Construction | Typical Deck Seam Length Factor, <br> $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}}\left(\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Continuous sheet construction $^{\mathrm{b}}$ |  |
| 5 ft wide | $0.2 \mathrm{c}^{\mathrm{c}}$ |
| 6 ft wide | 0.17 |
| 7 ft wide | 0.14 |
| Panel construction ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ |  |
| $5 \times 7.5 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{rectangular}_{5 \times 12 \mathrm{ft} \text { rectangular }}$ | 0.33 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reference 4. Deck seam loss applies to bolted decks only.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}}=1 / \mathrm{W}$, where $\mathrm{W}=$ sheet width ( ft ).
${ }^{c}$ If no specific information is available, this value can be assumed to represent the most common bolted decks currently in use.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}} \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}}=(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{W}) / \mathrm{LW}$, where $\mathrm{W}=$ panel width $(\mathrm{ft})$ and $\mathrm{L}=$ panel length $(\mathrm{ft})$.

### 7.1.5 Sample Calculations

## Example 1 - Chemical Mixture in a Fixed Roof Tank

Determine the yearly emission rate of the total product mixture and each component for a chemical mixture stored in a vertical cone roof tank in Denver, Colorado. The chemical mixture contains (for every $3,171 \mathrm{lb}$ of mixture) $2,812 \mathrm{lb}$ of benzene, 258 lb of toluene, and 101 lb of cyclohexane. The tank is 6 ft in diameter, 12 ft high, usually holds about 8 ft of product, and is painted white. The tank working volume is 1,690 gallons. The number of turnovers per year for the tank is five (i. e., the throughput of the tank is $8,450 \mathrm{gal} / \mathrm{yr}$ ).

## Solution

1. Determine tank type. The tank is a fixed-cone roof, vertical tank.
2. Determine estimating methodology. The product is made up of three organic liquids, all of which are miscible in each other, which makes a homogenous mixture if the material is well mixed. The tank emission rate will be based upon the properties of the mixture. Raoult's Law (as discussed in the HAP Speciation Section) is assumed to apply to the mixture and will be used to determine the properties of the mixture.
3. Select equations to be used. For a vertical, fixed roof storage tank, the following equations apply:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}}  \tag{1-1}\\
& \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{S}}=365 \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{E}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{S}}  \tag{1-2}\\
& \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{W}}=0.0010 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} \mathrm{QK}_{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{P}} \tag{1-23}
\end{align*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}} & =\text { total loss, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{S}} & =\text { standing storage loss, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{W}} & =\text { working loss, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{V}} & =\text { tank vapor space volume, } \mathrm{ft}^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}}=\pi / 4 \mathrm{D}^{2} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}} \tag{1-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{V}}=\text { vapor density, lb/ft }{ }^{3} \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{E}}=\text { vapor space expansion factor, dimensionless }  \tag{1-9}\\
& \qquad \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{E}}=\frac{\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}}{\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}}}+\frac{\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}-\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}}{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}-\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}} \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{S}}=\text { vented vapor space saturation factor, dimensionless }  \tag{1-16}\\
& \qquad \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{1}{1+0.053 \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}} \\
& \mathrm{D}=\text { diameter, ft } \\
& \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}=\text { vapor space outage, ft } \\
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=\text { molecular weight of vapor, lb/lb-mole } \\
& \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=\text { vapor pressure at the daily average liquid surface temperature, psia } \\
& \mathrm{R}=\text { ideal gas constant }=\frac{10.731 \text { psia } \cdot \mathrm{ft}}{}{ }^{3} \\
& \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=\text { mole } \cdot{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
& \Delta \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{V}}=\text { daily average liquid surface temperature, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
& \Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}=\text { daily vapor temperature range, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
& \Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}=\text { breather vent pressure setting range, psi } \\
& \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}=\text { atmospheric pressure, psia } \\
& \mathrm{Q}=\text { annual net throughput, bbl/yr } \\
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{N}}=\text { working loss turnover factor, dimensionless } \\
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{P}}=\text { working loss product factor, dimensionless } \\
&
\end{align*}
$$

4. Calculate each component of the standing storage loss and working loss functions.
a. Tank vapor space volume, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}}=\pi / 4 \mathrm{D}^{2} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}} \tag{1-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\mathrm{D}=6 \mathrm{ft} \text { (given) }
$$

For a cone roof, the vapor space outage, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}$ is calculated by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}=\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{S}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{L}}+\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}} \tag{1-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{S}} & =\text { tank shell height, } 12 \mathrm{ft} \text { (given) } \\
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{L}} & =\text { stock liquid height, } 8 \mathrm{ft} \text { (given) } \\
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}} & =\text { roof outage, } 1 / 3 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{R}}=1 / 3\left(\mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{R}}\right)\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}}\right)  \tag{1-6}\\
\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{R}} & =\text { tank cone roof slope, } 0.0625 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft} \text { (given) (see Note } 1 \text { to Equation 1-4) } \\
\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}} & =\text { tank shell radius }=1 / 2 \mathrm{D}=1 / 2(6)=3
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting values in Equation 1-6 yields,

$$
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{RO}}=\frac{1}{3}(0.0625)(3)=0.0625 \mathrm{ft}
$$

Then use Equation 1-4 to calculate $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}$,

$$
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}=12-8+0.0625=4.0625 \mathrm{ft}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{\pi}{4}(6)^{2}(4.0625)=114.86 \mathrm{ft}^{3}
$$

b. Vapor density, $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{V}}$ :

$$
\begin{gather*}
\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}}{\mathrm{R} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}}}  \tag{1-9}\\
\mathrm{R}=\text { ideal gas constant }=10.731 \frac{\mathrm{psia} \cdot \mathrm{ft}^{3}}{\mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} \cdot} \cdot{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=\text { stock vapor molecular weight, lb/lb-mole } \\
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=\text { stock vapor pressure at the daily average liquid surface temperature, psia } \\
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=\text { daily average liquid surface temperature, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}
\end{gather*}
$$

First, calculate $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$ using Equation 1-13.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=0.44 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+0.56 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{B}}+0.0079 \alpha \mathrm{I} \tag{1-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}=$ daily average ambient temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{B}}=$ liquid bulk temperature, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$\mathrm{I}=$ daily total solar insolation, $\mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}=1,568$ (see Table 7.1-7)
$\alpha=$ tank paint solar absorptance $=0.17$ (see Table 7.1-6)
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{B}}$ must be calculated from Equations 1-14 and 1-15.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}=\frac{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}+\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}}}{2} \tag{1-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

from Table 7.1-7, for Denver, Colorado:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}=\text { daily maximum ambient temperature }=64.3^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\
& \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AN}}=\text { daily minimum ambient temperature }=36.2^{\circ} \mathrm{F}
\end{aligned}
$$

Converting to ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}=64.3+460=524.3^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
& \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AN}}=36.2+460=496.2^{\circ} \mathrm{R}
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}} & =(524.3+496.2) / 2=510.25^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{B}} & =\text { liquid bulk temperature }=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+6 \alpha-1 \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AA}} & =510.25^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \text { from previous calculation } \\
\alpha= & \text { paint solar absorptance }=0.17 \text { (see Table 7.1-6) } \\
\mathrm{I}= & \text { daily total solar insolation on a horizontal surface }=1,568 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d} \text { (see } \\
& \text { Table } 7.1-7)
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting values in Equation 1-15

$$
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{B}}=510.25+6(0.17)-1=510.27^{\circ} \mathrm{R}
$$

Using Equation 1-13,

$$
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=(0.44)\left(510.25^{\circ} \mathrm{R}\right)+0.56\left(510.27^{\circ} \mathrm{R}\right)+0.0079(0.17)(1,568)=512.36^{\circ} \mathrm{R}
$$

Second, calculate $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}$ using Raoult's Law.

According to Raoult's Law, the partial pressure of a component is the product of its pure vapor pressure and its liquid mole fraction. The sum of the partial pressures is equal to the total vapor pressure of the component mixture stock.

The pure vapor pressures for benzene, toluene, and cyclohexane can be calculated from Antoine's equation. Table 7.1-5 provides the Antoine's coefficients for benzene, which are $\mathrm{A}=6.905$, $\mathrm{B}=1,211.033$, and $\mathrm{C}=220.79$. For toluene, $\mathrm{A}=6.954, \mathrm{~B}=1,344.8$, and $\mathrm{C}=219.48$. For cyclohexane, $\mathrm{A}=6.841, \mathrm{~B}=1,201.53$, and $\mathrm{C}=222.65$. Therefore:

$$
\log P=A-\frac{B}{T+C}
$$

$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}$, average liquid surface temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)=(512.36-492) / 1.8=11$
For benzene,

$$
\log \mathrm{P}=6.905-\frac{1,211.033}{\left(11^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+220.79\right)}
$$

$$
\mathrm{P}=47.90 \mathrm{mmHg}=0.926 \mathrm{psia}
$$

Similarly for toluene and cyclohexane,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{P}=0.255 \text { psia for toluene } \\
& \mathrm{P}=0.966 \text { psia for cyclohexane }
\end{aligned}
$$

In order to calculate the mixture vapor pressure, the partial pressures need to be calculated for each component. The partial pressure is the product of the pure vapor pressures of each component (calculated above) and the mole fractions of each component in the liquid.

The mole fractions of each component are calculated as follows:

| Component | Amount, b | $\div \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | Moles | $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benzene | 2,812 | 78.1 | 36.0 | 0.90 |
| Toluene | 258 | 92.1 | 2.80 | 0.07 |
| Cyclohexane | 101 | 84.2 | 1.20 | 0.03 |
| Total |  | 40.0 | 1.00 |  |

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}=\text { molecular weight of component } \\
& \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}=\text { liquid mole fraction }
\end{aligned}
$$

The partial pressures of the components can then be calculated by multiplying the pure vapor pressure by the liquid mole fraction as follows:

| Component | P at $52^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{P}_{\text {partial }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benzene | 0.926 | 0.90 | 0.833 |
| Toluene | 0.255 | 0.07 | 0.018 |
| Cyclohexane | 0.966 | 0.03 | 0.029 |
| Total |  | 1.0 | 0.880 |

The vapor pressure of the mixture is then 0.880 psia.
Third, calculate the molecular weight of the vapor, $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}$. Molecular weight of the vapor depends upon the mole fractions of the components in the vapor.
where:

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=\sum \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}} & =\text { molecular weight of the component } \\
\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}} & =\text { vapor mole fraction }
\end{aligned}
$$

The vapor mole fractions, $\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}}$, are equal to the partial pressure of the component divided by the total vapor pressure of the mixture.

Therefore,

$$
\mathrm{y}_{\text {benzene }}=\mathrm{P}_{\text {partial }} / \mathrm{P}_{\text {total }}=0.833 / 0.880=0.947
$$

Similarly, for toluene and cyclohexane,

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{y}_{\text {toluene }}=\mathrm{P}_{\text {partial }} / \mathrm{P}_{\text {total }}=0.020 \\
\mathrm{y}_{\text {cyclohexane }}=\mathrm{P}_{\text {partial }} / \mathrm{P}_{\text {total }}=0.033
\end{gathered}
$$

The mole fractions of the vapor components sum to 1.0.
The molecular weight of the vapor can be calculated as follows:

| Component | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{v}}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benzene | 78.1 | 0.947 | 74.0 |
| Toluene | 92.1 | 0.020 | 1.84 |
| Cyclohexane | 84.2 | 0.033 | 2.78 |
| Total |  | 1.0 | 78.6 |

Since all variables have now been solved, the stock density, $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{V}}$, can be calculated:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}}{\mathrm{R} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}}} \\
\frac{(78.6)(0.880)}{(10.731)(512.36)}=1.26 \times 10^{-2} \frac{\mathrm{lb}}{\mathrm{ft}^{3}}
\end{gathered}
$$

c. Vapor space expansion factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{E}}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{E}}=\frac{\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}}{\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}}}+\frac{\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}-\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}}{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}-\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}} \tag{1-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}=\text { daily vapor temperature range, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
& \Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}=\text { daily vapor pressure range, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
& \Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}=\text { breather vent pressure setting range, } \mathrm{psia} \\
& \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}=\text { atmospheric pressure, } 14.7 \mathrm{psia} \text { (given) }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=\text { daily average liquid surface temperature, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}=512.36^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \text { (from Step } 4 \mathrm{~b} \text { ) }
\end{aligned}
$$

First, calculate the daily vapor temperature range from Equation 1-17:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}=0.72 \Delta \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{A}}+0.028 \alpha \mathrm{I} \tag{1-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}} & =\text { daily vapor temperature range, }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\Delta \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{A}} & =\text { daily ambient temperature range }=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}-\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}} \\
\alpha & =\text { tank paint solar absorptance, } 0.17 \text { (given) } \\
\mathrm{I} & =\text { daily total solar insolation, } 1,568 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d} \text { (given) }
\end{aligned}
$$

from Table 7.1-7, for Denver, Colorado:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}=64.3^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \\
& \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AN}}=36.2^{\circ} \mathrm{F}
\end{aligned}
$$

Converting to ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}=64.3+460=524.3^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
& \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AN}}=36.2+460=496.2^{\circ} \mathrm{R}
\end{aligned}
$$

From equation 1-17 and $\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}-\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}}$

$$
\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A}}=524.3-496.2=28.1^{\circ} \mathrm{R}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}=0.72(28.1)+(0.028)(0.17)(1568)=27.7^{\circ} \mathrm{R}
$$

Second, calculate the daily vapor pressure range using Equation 1-18:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}=\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VX}}-\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VN}} \tag{1-18}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VX}}, \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VN}}=$ vapor pressures at the daily maximum, minimum liquid temperatures can be calculated in a manner similar to the $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}$ calculation shown earlier.
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LX}}=$ maximum liquid temperature, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}+0.25 \Delta \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{V}}$ (from Figure 7.1-17)
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LN}}=$ minimum liquid temperature, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}-0.25 \Delta \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{V}}($ from Figure 7.1-17 $)$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=512.36$ (from Step 4b)
$\Delta \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{V}}=27.7^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LX}}=512.36+(0.25)(27.7)=519.3^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$ or $59^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LN}}=512.36-(0.25)(27.7)=505.4^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$ or $45^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
Using Antoine's equation, the pure vapor pressures of each component at the minimum liquid surface temperature are:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{P}_{\text {benzene }} & =0.758 \mathrm{psia} \\
\mathrm{P}_{\text {toluene }} & =0.203 \mathrm{psia} \\
\mathrm{P}_{\text {cyclohexane }} & =0.794 \mathrm{psia}
\end{aligned}
$$

The partial pressures for each component at $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LN}}$ can then be calculated as follows:

| Component | P at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{P}_{\text {partial }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Benzene | 0.758 | 0.90 | 0.68 |
| Toluene | 0.203 | 0.07 | 0.01 |
| Cyclohexane | 0.794 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Total |  | 1.0 | 0.71 |

Using Antoine's equation, the pure vapor pressures of each component at the maximum liquid surface temperature are:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{P}_{\text {benzene }} & =1.14 \mathrm{psia} \\
\mathrm{P}_{\text {toluene }} & =0.32 \mathrm{psia} \\
\mathrm{P}_{\text {cyclohexane }} & =1.18 \mathrm{psia}
\end{aligned}
$$

The partial pressures for each component at $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LX}}$ can then be calculated as follows:

| Component | P | $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{P}_{\text {partial }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benzene | 1.14 | 0.90 | 1.03 |
| Toluene | 0.32 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| Cyclohexane | 1.18 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Total |  | 1.0 | 1.09 |

Therefore, the vapor pressure range, $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{V}}=\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{LX}}-\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{LN}}=1.09-0.710=0.38$ psia.
Next, calculate the breather vent pressure, $\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}$, from Equation 1-20:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}=\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{BP}}-\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{BV}} \tag{1-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{BP}}=\text { breather vent pressure setting }=0.03 \mathrm{psia} \text { (given) }(\text { see Note } 3 \text { to Equation 1-16) } \\
& \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{BV}}=\text { breather vent vacuum setting }=-0.03 \mathrm{psig} \text { (given) (see Note } 3 \text { to Equation 1-16) } \\
& \Delta \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}=0.03-(-0.03)=0.06 \mathrm{psig}
\end{aligned}
$$

Finally, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{E}}$, can be calculated by substituting values into Equation 1-16.

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{E}}=\frac{(27.7)}{(512.36)}+\frac{0.38-0.06 \mathrm{psia}}{14.7 \mathrm{psia}-0.880 \mathrm{psia}}=0.077
$$

d. Vented vapor space saturation factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}=\frac{1}{1+0.053 \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}} \tag{1-22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=0.880 \mathrm{psia} \text { (from Step 4b) } \\
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}=4.0625 \mathrm{ft}(\text { from Step } 4 \mathrm{a}) \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}=\frac{1}{1+0.053(0.880)(4.0625)}=0.841
\end{gathered}
$$

5. Calculate standing storage losses.

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}=365 \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{E}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{S}}
$$

Using the values calculated above:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{V}}=1.26 \times 10^{-2} \frac{\mathrm{lb}}{\mathrm{ft}^{3}} \text { (from Step 4b) } \\
& V_{V}=114.86 \mathrm{ft}^{3} \text { (from Step 4a) } \\
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{E}}=0.077 \text { (from Step 4c) } \\
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}=0.841 \text { (from Step 4d) } \\
& \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}=365\left(1.26 \times 10^{-2}\right)(114.86)(0.077)(0.841)=34.2 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}
\end{aligned}
$$

6. Calculate working losses.

The amount of VOCs emitted as a result of filling operations can be calculated from the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}}=(0.0010)\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}\right)\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}\right)(\mathrm{Q})\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{N}}\right)\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{P}}\right) \tag{1-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

From Step 4:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} & =78.6 \text { (from Step } 4 \mathrm{~b}) \\
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} & =0.880 \text { psia (from Step } 4 \mathrm{~b}) \\
\mathrm{Q} & =8,450 \mathrm{gal} / \mathrm{yr} \times 2.381 \mathrm{bbl} / 100 \mathrm{gal}=201 \mathrm{bbl} / \mathrm{yr} \text { (given) } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{P}} & =\text { product factor, dimensionless }=1 \text { for volatile organic liquids, } 0.75 \text { for crude oils } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{N}} & =1 \text { for turnovers } \leq 36 \text { (given) } \\
\mathrm{N} & =\text { turnovers per year }=5 \text { (given) }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}}=(0.0010)(78.6)(0.880)(201)(1)(1)=13.9 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}
$$

7. Calculate total losses, $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}}$.

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}} & =34.2 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{W}} & =13.9 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{T}} & =34.7+13.9=48.1 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}
\end{aligned}
$$

8. Calculate the amount of each component emitted from the tank.

The amount of each component emitted is equal to the weight fraction of the component in the vapor times the amount of total VOC emitted. Assuming 100 moles of vapor are present, the number of moles of each component will be equal to the mole fraction multiplied by 100. This assumption is valid regardless of the actual number of moles present. The vapor mole fractions were determined in Step 4b. The weight of a component present in a mixture is equal to the product of the number of moles and molecular weight, $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}$, of the component. The weight fraction of each component is calculated as follows:

$$
\text { Weight fraction }=\frac{\text { pounds }_{i}}{\text { total pounds }}
$$

Therefore,

| Component | No. of moles | x | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | = | Pounds ${ }_{\text {i }}$ | Weight fraction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benzene | $(0.947 \times 100)=94.7$ |  | 78.1 |  | 7,396 | 0.94 |
| Toluene | $(0.02 \times 100)=2.0$ |  | 92.1 |  | 184 | 0.02 |
| Cyclohexane | $(0.033 \times 100)=3.3$ |  | 84.3 |  | 278 | 0.04 |
| Total | 100 |  |  |  | 7,858 | 1.0 |

The amount of each component emitted is then calculated as:
Emissions of component ${ }_{\mathrm{i}}=\left(\right.$ weight fraction $\left._{\mathrm{i}}\right)\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}}\right)$

| Component | Weight fraction x | Total VOC emitted, <br> $\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}$ | $=$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Benzene | 0.94 | 48.1 | Emissions, $\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}$ |
| Toluene | 0.02 | 48.1 | 45.2 |
| Cyclohexane | 0.04 | 48.1 | 0.96 |
| Total |  |  | 1.92 |

Example 2-Chemical Mixture in a Horizontal Tank - Assuming that the tank mentioned in Example 1 is now horizontal, calculate emissions. (Tank diameter is 6 ft and length is 12 ft .)

Solution:
Emissions from horizontal tanks can be calculated by adjusting parameters in the fixed roof equations. Specifically, an effective diameter, $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{E}}$, is used in place of the tank diameter, D . The vapor space height, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}$, is assumed to be half the actual tank diameter.

1. Horizontal tank adjustments. Make adjustments to horizontal tank values so that fixed roof tank equations can be used. The effective diameter, $D_{E}$, is calculated as follows:

$$
\begin{gathered}
D_{E}=\sqrt{\frac{D L}{0.785}} \\
D_{E}=\sqrt{\frac{(6)(12)}{0.785}}=9.577 \mathrm{ft}
\end{gathered}
$$

The vapor space height, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}$ is calculated as follows:

$$
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}=1 / 2 \mathrm{D}=1 / 2(6)=3 \mathrm{ft}
$$

2. Given the above adjustments the standing storage $\operatorname{loss}, \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}$, can be calculated.

Calculate values for each effected variable in the standing loss equation.

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}=365 \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{E}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{S}}
$$

$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}}$ and $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}$ depend on the effective tank diameter, $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{E}}$, and vapor space height, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}$.
These variables can be calculated using the values derived in Step 1:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{\pi}{4}\left(\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{E}}\right)^{2} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}} \\
& \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{\pi}{4}(9.577)^{2}(3)=216.10 \mathrm{ft}^{3} \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{S}}=\frac{1}{1+(0.053)\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{VO}}\right)} \\
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}=\frac{1}{1+(0.053)(0.880)(3)}=0.877
\end{aligned}
$$

3. Calculate standing storage loss using the values calculated in Step 2.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}=365 \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{E}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{S}} \\
& \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{V}}=216.10 \mathrm{ft}^{3}(\text { from Step } 2) \\
& \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{V}}=1.26 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}(\text { from Step } 4 \mathrm{~b}, \text { example } 1) \\
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{E}}=0.077(\text { from Step } 4 \mathrm{c}, \text { example } 1) \\
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}=0.877(\text { from Step } 2) \\
& \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}=(365)\left(1.26 \times 10^{-2}\right)(216.10)(0.077)(0.877) \\
& \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}=67.1 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}
\end{aligned}
$$

4. Calculate working loss. Since the parameters for working loss do not depend on diameter or vapor space height, the working loss for a horizontal tank of the same capacity as the tank in Example 1 will be the same.

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}}=13.9 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}
$$

5. Calculate total emissions.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{S}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}} \\
& \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{T}}=67.1+13.9=81 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr}
\end{aligned}
$$

Example 3 - Chemical Mixture in an External Floating Roof Tank - Determine the yearly emission rate of a mixture that is 75 percent benzene, 15 percent toluene, and 10 percent cyclohexane, by weight, from a 100,000 -gallon external floating roof tank with a pontoon roof. The tank is 20 feet in diameter. The tank has 10 turnovers per year. The tank has a mechanical shoe seal (primary seal) and a shoe-mounted secondary seal. The tank is made of welded steel and has a light rust covering the inside surface of the shell. The tank shell is painted white, and the tank is located in Newark, New Jersey. The floating deck is equipped with the following fittings: (1) an ungasketed access hatch with an unbolted cover, (2) an unspecified number of ungasketed vacuum breakers with weighted mechanical actuation, and (3) ungasketed gauge hatch/sample ports with weighted mechanical actuation.

## Solution:

1. Determine tank type. The tank is an external floating roof storage tank.
2. Determine estimating methodology. The product consists of three organic liquids, all of which are miscible in each other, which make a homogenous mixture if the material is well mixed. The tank emission rate will be based upon the properties of the mixture. Because the components have similar structures and molecular weights, Raoult's Law is assumed to apply to the mixture.
3. Select equations to be used. For an external floating roof tank,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}} & =\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}}  \tag{2-1}\\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{WD}} & =(0.943) \mathrm{QCW}_{\mathrm{L}} / \mathrm{D}  \tag{2-4}\\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{R}} & =\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}}+\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}} \mathrm{v}^{\mathrm{n}}\right) \mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{DM}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}}  \tag{2-2}\\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{F}} & =\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}} \mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}}  \tag{2-5}\\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{D}} & =\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{D}} \mathrm{D}^{2} \mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}} \tag{2-9}
\end{align*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}} & =\text { total loss, lb/yr } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}} & =\text { withdrawal loss, lb/yr } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}} & =\text { rim seal loss from external floating roof tanks, lb/yr } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}} & =\text { deck fitting loss, lb/yr } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}} & =\text { deck seam loss, lb/yr }=0 \text { for external floating roof tanks } \\
\mathrm{Q} & =\text { product average throughput, bbl/yr } \\
\mathrm{C} & =\text { product withdrawal shell clingage factor, bbl/1,000 } \mathrm{ft}^{2} ; \text { see Table } 7.1-10 \\
\mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{L}} & =\text { density of liquid, lb/gal }
\end{aligned}
$$

$\mathrm{D}=\operatorname{tank}$ diameter, ft
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}}=$ zero wind speed rim seal loss factor, lb-mole/ft $\cdot \mathrm{yr}$; see Table 7.1.8
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}}=$ wind speed dependent rim seal loss factor, lb-mole/(mph ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{ft} \cdot \mathrm{yr}$; see Table 7.1-8
$\mathrm{v}=$ average ambient wind speed for the tank site, mph
$\mathrm{n}=$ seal wind speed exponent, dimensionless
$P^{*}=$ the vapor pressure function, dimensionless

$$
=\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\right) /\left(1+\left[1-\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\right)\right]^{0.5}\right)^{2}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=$ the true vapor pressure of the materials stored, psia
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ atmospheric pressure, $\mathrm{psia}=14.7$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ molecular weight of product vapor, lb/lb-mole
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}=$ product factor, dimensionless
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}=$ the total deck fitting loss factor, $\mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} / \mathrm{yr}$

$$
\left.=\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}}\left(\mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)=\left[\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{1}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{1}}\right)+\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{2}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{2}}\right)+\ldots+\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{nf}}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{nf}}}\right)\right]
$$

where:
$\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}=$ number of fittings of a particular type, dimensionless. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}}$ is determined for the specific tank or estimated from Tables 7.1-12, 7.1-13, or 7.1-14
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}=$ deck fitting loss factor for a particular type of fitting, lb-mole/yr. $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\dot{j}}}$ is determined for each fitting type from Equation 2-7 and the loss factors in Table 7.1-12
$\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ number of different types of fittings, dimensionless; $\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}=3$ (given)
$K_{D}=$ deck seam loss per unit seam length factor, lb-mole/ft/yr
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}}=$ deck seam length factor, $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
4. Identify parameters to be calculated/determined from tables. In this example, the following parameters are not specified: $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{L}}, \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}, \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}}, \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{n}, \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}, \mathrm{P}^{*}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}$, and $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}$. The following values are obtained from tables or assumptions:
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}=1.0$ for volatile organic liquids (given in Section 7.1.3.2)
$\mathrm{C}=0.0015 \mathrm{bbl} / 1,000 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ for tanks with light rust (from Table 7.1-10)

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}} & =1.6(\text { from Table 7.1-8) } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}} & =0.3(\text { from Table 7.1-8) } \\
\mathrm{n} & =1.6 \text { (from Table 7.1-8) }
\end{aligned}
$$

Since the wind speed for the actual tank site is not specified, the wind speed for Newark, New Jersey is used:

$$
\mathrm{v}=10.2 \mathrm{mph}(\text { see Table 7.1-9) }
$$

$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}, \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{L}}, \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}, \mathrm{P}^{*}$, and $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}$ still need to be calculated.
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}$ is estimated by calculating the individual $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ for each of the three types of deck fittings used in this example. For the ungasketed access hatches ${ }^{1}$ with unbolted covers, the $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}}$ value can be calculated using information from Table 7.1-12. For this fitting, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}=36, \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fb}}=5.9$, and $\mathrm{m}=1.2$. The value for $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{V}}$ for external floating roof tanks is 0.7 (see Section 7.1.3, Equation 2-7). There is normally one access hatch. So,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{K}_{\text {Faccess hatch }} & =\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}+\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fb}}\left(\mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{v}} \mathrm{v}\right)^{\mathrm{m}} \\
& =36+5.9[(0.7)(10.2)]^{1.2} \\
\mathrm{~K}_{\text {Faccess hatch }} & =98.4 \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~N}_{\text {Faccess hatch }} & =1
\end{aligned}
$$

The number of vacuum breakers can be taken from Table 7.1-13. For a tank with a diameter of 20 feet and a pontoon roof, the typical number of vacuum breakers is one. Table 7.1-12 provides fitting factors for weighted mechanical actuation, ungasketed vacuum breakers when the average wind speed is 10.2 mph . Based on this table, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}=7.8, \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fb}}=0.01$, and $\mathrm{m}=4$. So,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{K}_{\text {Fvacuum breaker }}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}+\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fb}}\left(\mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{v}} \mathrm{v}\right)^{\mathrm{m}} \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{\text {Fvacuum breaker }}=7.8+0.01[(0.7)(10.2)]^{4} \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{\text {Fvacuum breaker }}=33.8 \text { lb-mole } / \mathrm{yr} \\
& \mathrm{~N}_{\text {Fvacuum breaker }}=1
\end{aligned}
$$

For the ungasketed gauge hatch/sample ports with weighted mechanical actuation, Table 7.1-12 indicates that floating roof tanks normally have only one. This table also indicates that $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}=2.3, \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{Fb}}$ $=0$, and $\mathrm{m}=0$. Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{K}_{\text {Fgauge hatch/sample port }}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}}+\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fb}}\left(\mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{v}} \mathrm{v}\right)^{\mathrm{m}} \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{\text {Fgauge hatch/sample port }}=2.3+0 \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{\text {Fgauge hatch/sample port }}=2.3 \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} / \mathrm{yr} \\
& \mathrm{~N}_{\text {Fgauge hatch/sample port }}=1
\end{aligned}
$$

$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}$ can be calculated from Equation 2-6:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}} & =\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{3}\left(\mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right) \\
& =(98.4)(1)+(33.8)(1)+(2.3)(1) \\
& =134.5 \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} / \mathrm{yr}
\end{aligned}
$$

5. Calculate mole fractions in the liquid. The mole fractions of components in the liquid must be calculated in order to estimate the vapor pressure of the liquid using Raoult's Law. For this example, the weight fractions (given as 75 percent benzene, 15 percent toluene, and 10 percent cyclohexane) of the mixture must be converted to mole fractions. First, assume that there are $1,000 \mathrm{lb}$ of liquid mixture. Using this assumption, the mole fractions calculated will be valid no matter how many pounds of liquid actually are present. The corresponding amount (pounds) of each component is equal to the product of the weight fraction and the assumed total pounds of mixture of 1,000 . The number of moles of each component is calculated by dividing the weight of each component by the molecular weight of the component. The mole fraction of each component is equal to the number of moles of each component divided by the total number of moles. For this example the following values are calculated:

| Component | Weight <br> fraction | Weight, lb | Molecular <br> weight, M, <br> lb/lb-mole | Moles | Mole <br> fraction |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Benzene | 0.75 | 750 | 78.1 | 9.603 | 0.773 |
| Toluene | 0.15 | 150 | 92.1 | 1.629 | 0.131 |
| Cyclohexane | 0.10 | 100 | 84.2 | 1.188 | 0.096 |
| Total | 1.00 | 1,000 |  | 12.420 | 1.000 |

For example, the mole fraction of benzene in the liquid is $9.603 / 12.420=0.773$.
6. Determine the daily average liquid surface temperature. The daily average liquid surface temperature is equal to:

$$
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=0.44 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+0.56 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{B}}+0.0079 \alpha \mathrm{I}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}=\left(\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}+\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}}\right) / 2 \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{B}}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+6 \alpha-1
\end{gathered}
$$

For Newark, New Jersey (see Table 7.1-7):

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}} & =62.5^{\circ} \mathrm{F}=522.2^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AN}} & =45.9^{\circ} \mathrm{F}=505.6^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{I} & =1,165 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}
\end{aligned}
$$

From Table 7.1-6, $\alpha=0.17$
Therefore;

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}} & =(522.2+505.6) / 2=513.9^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{B}} & =513.9^{\circ} \mathrm{R}+6(0.17)-1=513.92^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}} & =0.44(513.9)+0.56(513.92)+0.0079(0.17)(1,165) \\
& =515.5^{\circ} \mathrm{R}=55.8^{\circ} \mathrm{F}=56^{\circ} \mathrm{F}
\end{aligned}
$$

7. Calculate partial pressures and total vapor pressure of the liquid. The vapor pressure of each component at $56^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ can be determined using Antoine's equation. Since Raoult's Law is assumed to apply in this example, the partial pressure of each component is the liquid mole fraction ( $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}$ ) times the vapor pressure of the component (P).

| Component | P at $56^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{P}_{\text {partial }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benzene | 1.04 | 0.773 | 0.80 |
| Toluene | 0.29 | 0.131 | 0.038 |
| Cyclohexane | 1.08 | 0.096 | 0.104 |
| Totals |  | 1.00 | 0.942 |

The total vapor pressure of the mixture is estimated to be 0.942 psia.
8. Calculate mole fractions in the vapor. The mole fractions of the components in the vapor phase are based upon the partial pressure that each component exerts (calculated in Step 7).

So for benzene:

$$
\mathrm{y}_{\text {benzene }}=\mathrm{P}_{\text {partial }} / \mathrm{P}_{\text {total }}=0.80 / 0.942=0.85
$$

where:

$$
y_{\text {benzene }}=\text { mole fraction of benzene in the vapor }
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
P_{\text {partial }} & =\text { partial pressure of benzene in the vapor, psia } \\
P_{\text {total }} & =\text { total vapor pressure of the mixture, psia }
\end{aligned}
$$

Similarly,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{y}_{\text {toluene }} & =0.038 / 0.942=0.040 \\
\mathrm{y}_{\text {cyclohexane }} & =0.104 / 0.942=0.110
\end{aligned}
$$

The vapor phase mole fractions sum to 1.0 .
9. Calculate molecular weight of the vapor. The molecular weight of the vapor depends upon the mole fractions of the components in the vapor.

$$
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=\sum \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ molecular weight of the vapor, $\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb}$-mole
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}=$ molecular weight of component $\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb}$-mole
$y_{i}=$ mole fraction of component i in the vapor, lb-mole/lb-mole

| Component | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=\sum\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)\left(\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benzene | 78.1 | 0.85 | 66.39 |
| Toluene | 92.1 | 0.040 | 3.68 |
| Cyclohexane | 84.2 | 0.110 | 9.26 |
| Total |  | 1.00 | 79.3 |

The molecular weight of the vapor is $79.3 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb}$-mole.
10. Calculate weight fractions of the vapor. The weight fractions of the vapor are needed to calculate the amount (in pounds) of each component emitted from the tank. The weight fractions are related to the mole fractions calculated in Step 7 and total molecular weight calculated in Step 9:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\frac{\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}}{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}} \\
& \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\frac{(0.85)(78.1)}{79.3}=0.84 \text { for benzene } \\
& \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\frac{(0.040)(92.1)}{79.3}=0.04 \text { for toluene } \\
& \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\frac{(0.110)(84.2)}{79.3}=0.12 \text { for cyclohexane }
\end{aligned}
$$

11. Calculate total VOC emitted from the tank. The total VOC emitted from the tank is calculated using the equations identified in Step 3 and the parameters calculated in Steps 4 through 9.

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}
$$

a. Calculate withdrawal losses:

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}=0.943 \mathrm{QCW}_{\mathrm{L}} / \mathrm{D}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Q} & =100,000 \mathrm{gal} \times 10 \text { turnovers/yr (given) } \\
& =1,000,000 \mathrm{gal} \times 2.381 \mathrm{bbl} / 100 \mathrm{gal}=23,810 \mathrm{bbl} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{C} & =0.0015 \mathrm{bbl} / 10^{3} \mathrm{ft}^{2}(\text { from Table } 7.1-10)
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{L}}=1 /\left[\sum(\mathrm{wt} \text { fraction in liquid }) /(\text { liquid component density from Table 7.1-3 })\right]
$$

Weight fractions
Benzene $=0.75$ (given)
Toluene $=0.15$ (given)
Cyclohexane $=0.10$ (given)

## Liquid densities

Benzene $=7.4$ (see Table 7.1-3)
Toluene $=7.3$ (see Table 7.1-3)
Cyclohexane $=6.5$ (see Table 7.1-3)

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{L}} & =1 /[(0.75 / 7.4)+(0.15 / 7.3)+(0.10 / 6.5)] \\
& =1 /(0.101+0.0205+0.0154) \\
& =1 / 0.1369
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =7.3 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{gal} \\
\mathrm{D} & =20 \mathrm{ft} \text { (given) } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}} & =0.943 \mathrm{QCW}_{\mathrm{L}} / \mathrm{D} \\
& =[0.943(23,810)(0.0015)(7.3) / 20] \\
& =12 \mathrm{lb} \text { of } \mathrm{VOC} / \mathrm{yr} \text { from withdrawal losses }
\end{aligned}
$$

b. Calculate rim seal losses:

$$
L_{R}=\left(K_{R a}+K_{R b} v^{n}\right) D P^{*} M_{V} K_{C}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}} & =1.6(\text { from Step } 4) \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}} & =0.3 \text { (from Step 4) } \\
\mathrm{V} & =10.2 \mathrm{mph}(\text { from Step } 4) \\
\mathrm{n} & =1.6 \text { (from Step 4) } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}} & =1 \text { (from Step 4) } \\
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} & =0.942 \text { psia (from Step } 7) \text { (formula from Step 3) } \\
\mathrm{D} & =20 \mathrm{ft} \\
\mathrm{P}^{*} & =\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\right) /\left(1+\left[1-\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\right)\right]^{0.5}\right)^{2} \\
& =(0.942 / 14.7) /\left(1+[1-(0.942 / 14.7)]^{0.5}\right)^{2}=0.017 \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} & =79.3 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole}(\text { from Step } 9) \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}} & =\left[\left(1.6+(0.3)(10.2)^{1.6}\right)\right](0.017)(20)(79.3)(1.0) \\
& =376 \mathrm{lb} \text { of VOC/yr from rim seal losses }
\end{aligned}
$$

c. Calculate deck fitting losses:

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}} \mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}}
$$

where:
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}=134.5 \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} / \mathrm{yr}($ from Step 4)

$$
\mathrm{P}^{*}=0.017
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} & =79.3 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} \\
\mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}} & =1.0(\text { from Step } 4) \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}} & =(134.5)(0.017)(79.3)(1.0) \\
& =181 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \text { of VOC emitted from deck fitting losses }
\end{aligned}
$$

d. Calculate total losses:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}} & =\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}} \\
& =12+376+181 \\
& =569 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \text { of VOC emitted from tank }
\end{aligned}
$$

12. Calculate amount of each component emitted from the tank. For an external floating roof tank, the individual component losses are determined by Equation 4-2:

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}\right)+\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}\right)
$$

Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\text {Tbenzene }} & =(0.84)(557)+(0.75)(12)=477 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \text { benzene } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\text {Ttoluene }} & =(0.040)(557)+(0.15)(12)=24 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \text { toluene } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\text {Tcyclohexane }} & =(0.12)(557)+(0.10)(12)=68 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \text { cyclohexane }
\end{aligned}
$$

Example 4 - Gasoline in an Internal Floating Roof Tank - Determine emissions of product from a 1 million gallon, internal floating roof tank containing gasoline (RVP 13). The tank is painted white and is located in Tulsa, Oklahoma. The annual number of turnovers for the tank is 50 . The tank is 70 ft in diameter and 35 ft high and is equipped with a liquid-mounted primary seal plus a secondary seal. The tank has a column-supported fixed roof. The tank's deck is welded and equipped with the following: (1) two access hatches with unbolted, ungasketed covers; (2) an automatic gauge float well with an unbolted, ungasketed cover; (3) a pipe column well with a flexible fabric sleeve seal; (4) a sliding cover, gasketed ladder well; (5) adjustable deck legs; (6) a slotted sample pipe well with a gasketed sliding cover; and (7) a weighted, gasketed vacuum breaker.

## Solution:

1. Determine tank type. The following information must be known about the tank in order to use the floating roof equations:
-- the number of columns
-- the effective column diameter
-- the rim seal description (vapor- or liquid-mounted, primary or secondary seal)
-- the deck fitting types and the deck seam length
Some of this information depends on specific construction details, which may not be known. In these instances, approximate values are provided for use.
2. Determine estimating methodology. Gasoline consists of many organic compounds, all of which are miscible in each other, which form a homogenous mixture. The tank emission rate will be based on the properties of RVP 13 gasoline. Since vapor pressure data have already been compiled, Raoult's Law will not be used. The molecular weight of gasoline also will be taken from a table and will not be calculated. Weight fractions of components will be assumed to be available from SPECIATE data base.
3. Select equations to be used.

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}} & =\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}}  \tag{2-1}\\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{WD}} & =\frac{(0.943) \mathrm{QCW}_{\mathrm{L}}}{\mathrm{D}}\left[1+\left(\frac{\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{C}}}{\mathrm{D}}\right)\right]  \tag{2-4}\\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}} & =\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}}+\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}} \mathrm{v}^{\mathrm{n}}\right) \mathrm{DP}^{*} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}}  \tag{2-2}\\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{F}} & =\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}} \mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}}  \tag{2-5}\\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{D}} & =\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{D}} \mathrm{D}^{2} \mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}} \tag{2-9}
\end{align*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}} & =\text { total loss, } \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{WD}} & =\text { withdrawal loss, lb/yr } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}} & =\text { rim seal loss, lb/yr } \\
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}} & =\text { deck fitting loss, lb/yr }
\end{aligned}
$$

$L_{D}=$ deck seam loss, $1 b / y r$
$\mathrm{Q}=$ product average throughput (tank capacity [bbl] times turnovers per year), bbl/yr
$\mathrm{C}=$ product withdrawal shell clingage factor, $\mathrm{bbl} / 1,000 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$
$\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{L}}=$ density of liquid, $\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{gal}$
$\mathrm{D}=\operatorname{tank}$ diameter, ft
$\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}=$ number of columns, dimensionless
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}}=$ effective column diameter, ft
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}}=$ zero wind speed rim seal loss factor, lb-mole/ft $\cdot \mathrm{yr}$
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}}=$ wind speed dependent rim seal loss factor, lb-mole/(mph) ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{ft} \cdot \mathrm{yr}$
$\mathrm{v}=$ average ambient site wind speed (zero for internal floating roof tanks), mph
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}=$ the average molecular weight of the product vapor, lb/lb-mole
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}=$ the product factor, dimensionless
$\mathrm{P}^{*}=$ the vapor pressure function, dimensionless

$$
\left.=\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\right) /\left[1+\left(1-\left(\left[\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\right]\right)\right)^{0.5}\right)\right]^{2}
$$

and
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}}=$ the vapor pressure of the material stored, psia
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ average atmospheric pressure at tank location, psia
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}=$ the total deck fitting loss factor, $\mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} / \mathrm{yr}$

$$
=\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}}\left(\mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)=\left[\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{1}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{1}}\right)+\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{2}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{2}}\right)+\ldots+\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{nf}}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{nf}}}\right)\right]
$$

and:
$\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}=$ number of fittings of a particular type, dimensionless. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ is determined for the specific tank or estimated from Table 7.1-12
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}=$ deck fitting loss factor for a particular type of deck fitting, lb-mole/yr. $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ is determined for each fitting type using Table 7.1-12
$\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ number of different types of fittings, dimensionless
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}}=$ the deck seam loss factor, lb-mole/ft $\cdot \mathrm{yr}$
$=0.14$ for nonwelded decks
$=0$ for welded decks

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}} & =\text { deck seam length factor, } \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \\
& =\mathrm{L}_{\text {seam }} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {deck }}
\end{aligned}
$$

and:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{L}_{\text {seam }}=\text { total length of deck seams, } \mathrm{ft} \\
& \mathrm{~A}_{\text {deck }}=\text { area of deck, } \mathrm{ft}^{2}=\pi \mathrm{D}^{2} / 4
\end{aligned}
$$

4. Identify parameters to be calculated or determined from tables. In this example, the following parameters are not specified: $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}}, \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{P}^{*}, \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}, \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}}$, and $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}}$. The density of the liquid $\left(\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{L}}\right)$ and the vapor pressure of the liquid $(\mathrm{P})$ can be read from tables and do not need to be calculated. Also, the weight fractions of components in the vapor can be obtained from speciation manuals. Therefore, several steps required in preceding examples will not be required in this example. In each case, if a step is not required, the reason is presented.

The following parameters can be obtained from tables or assumptions:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}} & =1.0 \text { for volatile organic liquids } \\
\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}} & =1 \text { (from Table 7.1-11) } \\
\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}} & =1.0 \text { (assumed) } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}} & =0.3 \text { (from Table 7.1-8) } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}} & =0.6 \text { (from Table 7.1-8) } \\
\mathrm{v} & =0 \text { for internal floating roof tanks } \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} & =62 \text { lb/lb-mole (from Table 7.1-2) } \\
\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{L}} & =5.6 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{gal} \text { (from Table 7.1-2) } \\
\mathrm{C} & \left.=0.0015 \mathrm{bbl} / 1,000 \mathrm{ft}^{2} \text { (from Table } 7.1-10\right) \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}} & =0 \text { for welded decks so } \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D}} \text { is not needed } \\
\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}} & =\sum\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}} \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

5. Calculate mole fractions in the liquid. This step is not required because liquid mole fractions are only used to calculate liquid vapor pressure, which is given in this example.
6. Calculate the daily average liquid surface temperature. The daily average liquid surface temperature is equal to:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}}=0.44 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+0.56 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{B}}+0.0079 \alpha \mathrm{I} \\
& \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AA}}=\left(\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}}+\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AN}}\right) / 2
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{B}}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}}+6 \alpha-1
$$

For Tulsa, Oklahoma (see Table 7.1-7):

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AX}} & =71.3^{\circ} \mathrm{F}=530.97^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{AN}} & =49.2^{\circ} \mathrm{F}=508.87^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{I} & =1,373 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~d}
\end{aligned}
$$

From Table 7.1-6, $\alpha=0.17$
Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{AA}} & =(530.97+508.87) / 2=519.92^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{B}} & =519.92+6(0.17)-1=519.94^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}} & =0.44(519.92)+0.56(519.94)+0.0079(0.17)(1,373) \\
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{LA}} & =228.76+291.17+1.84 \\
\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{LA}} & =521.77^{\circ} \mathrm{R} \text { or } 62^{\circ} \mathrm{F}
\end{aligned}
$$

7. Calculate partial pressures and total vapor pressure of the liquid. The vapor pressure of gasoline RVP 13 can be interpolated from Table 7.1-2. The interpolated vapor pressure at $62^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ is equal to 7.18 psia. Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{P}^{*}=\frac{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}}{\left[1+\left(1-\left[\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{VA}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\right]\right)^{0.5}\right]^{2}} \\
& \mathrm{P}^{*}=(7.18 / 14.7) /\left[1+(1-(7.18 / 14.7))^{0.5}\right]^{2} \\
& \mathrm{P}^{*}=0.166
\end{aligned}
$$

8. Calculate mole fractions of components in the vapor. This step is not required because vapor mole fractions are needed to calculate the weight fractions and the molecular weight of the vapor, which are already specified.
9. Calculate molecular weight of the vapor. This step is not required because the molecular weight of gasoline vapor is already specified.
10. Calculate weight fractions of components of the vapor. The weight fractions of components in gasoline vapor can be obtained from a VOC speciation manual.
11. Calculate total VOC emitted from the tank. The total VOC emitted from the tank is calculated using the equations identified in Step 3 and the parameters specified in Step 4.

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}}=\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}}
$$

a. Calculate withdrawal losses:

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}=\left[(0.943) \mathrm{QCW}_{\mathrm{L}}\right] / \mathrm{D}\left[1+\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{C}}\right) / \mathrm{D}\right]
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Q} & =(1,000,000 \mathrm{gal})(50 \text { turnovers } / \mathrm{yr}) \\
& =(50,000,000 \mathrm{gal})(2.381 \mathrm{bbl} / 100 \mathrm{gal})=1,190,500 \mathrm{bbl} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{C} & =0.0015 \mathrm{bbl} / 1,000 \mathrm{ft}^{2} \\
\mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{L}} & =5.6 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{gal} \\
\mathrm{D} & =70 \mathrm{ft} \\
\mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{C}} & =1 \\
\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{C}}= & 1 \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{WD}} & =[(0.943)(1,190,500)(0.0015)(5.6)] / 70[1+(1)(1) / 70]=137 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \text { VOC for withdrawal } \\
& \text { losses }
\end{aligned}
$$

b. Calculate rim seal losses:

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}=\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}}+\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Rb}} \mathrm{v}^{\mathrm{n}}\right) \mathrm{DP}^{*} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}}
$$

Since $\mathrm{v}=0$ for IFRT's:

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}} \mathrm{DP}^{*} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Ra}} & =0.3 \mathrm{lb}-\text { mole } / \mathrm{ft} \cdot \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{D} & =70 \mathrm{ft} \\
\mathrm{P}^{*} & =0.166 \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} & =62 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} \\
\mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}} & =1.0 \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{R}} & =(0.3)(0.166)(70)(62)(1.0)=216 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \text { VOC from rim seals }
\end{aligned}
$$

c. Calculate deck fitting losses:

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}} \mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{C}}
$$

where:

$$
\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}=\sum\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}} \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)
$$

$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ for internal floating roof tanks since the wind speed is zero (see Equation 2-8).
Substituting values for $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{Fa}_{\mathrm{i}}}$ taken from Tables 7.1-12 and 7.1-15 for access hatches, gauge float well, pipe column well, ladder well, deck legs, sample pipe well, and vacuum breaker, respectively, yields:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}}= & (36)(2)+(14)(1)+(10)(1)+(56)(1)+7.9\left[5+(70 / 10)+\left(70^{2} / 600\right)\right]+(43.1)(1)+ \\
& (6.2)(1) \\
= & 361 \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{mole} / \mathrm{yr} \\
\mathrm{P}^{*}= & 0.166 \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{V}}= & 62 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{lb}-\text { mole } \\
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}= & 1 \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{F}}= & (361)(0.166)(62)(1.0)=3,715 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \text { VOC from deck fittings }
\end{aligned}
$$

d. Calculate deck seam losses:

$$
L_{D}=K_{D} S_{D} D^{2} P^{*} M_{V} K_{C}
$$

Since $K_{D}=0$ for IFRT's with welded decks,

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}}=0 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \text { VOC from deck seams }
$$

e. Calculate total losses:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}} & =\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}} \\
& =137+216+3,715+0=4,068 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{yr} \text { of VOC emitted from the tank }
\end{aligned}
$$

12. Calculate amount of each component emitted from the tank. The individual component losses are equal to:

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}}=\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{R}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}+\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}}\right)+\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{i}}}\right)\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{WD}}\right)
$$

Since the liquid weight fractions are unknown, the individual component losses are calculated based on the vapor weight fraction and the total losses. This procedure should yield approximately the same values as the above equation because withdrawal losses are typically low for floating roof tanks. The amount of each component emitted is the weight fraction of that component in the vapor (obtained from a VOC species data manual and shown below) times the total amount of VOC emitted from the tank. The table below shows the amount emitted for each component in this example.

| Constituent | Weight Percent In Vapor | Emissions, lb/yr |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Air toxics |  |  |
| Benzene | 0.77 | 31.3 |
| Toluene | 0.66 | 26.8 |
| Ethylbenzene | 0.04 | 1.6 |
| O-xylene | 0.05 | 2.0 |
| Nontoxics |  |  |
| Isomers of pentane | 26.78 | 1,089 |
| N-butane | 22.95 | 934 |
| Iso-butane | 9.83 | 400 |
| N-pentane | 8.56 | 348 |
| Isomers of hexane | 4.78 | 194 |
| 3-methyl pentane | 2.34 | 95.2 |
| Hexane | 1.84 | 74.9 |
| Others | 21.40 | 871 |
| Total |  | 100 |

Source: SPECIATE Data Base Management System, Emission Factor and Inventory Group, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, 1993.

References for Section 7.1

1. Laverman, R.J., Emission Reduction Options For Floating Roof Tanks, Chicago Bridge and Iron Technical Services Company, Presented at the Second International Symposium on Aboveground Storage Tanks, Houston, TX, January 1992.
2. VOC Emissions From Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Tanks-Background Information For Proposed Standards, EPA-450/3-81-003a, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, July 1984.
3. Evaporative Loss From External Floating Roof Tanks, Third Edition, Bulletin No. 2517, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC, 1989.
4. Evaporation Loss From Internal Floating Roof Tanks, Third Edition, Bulletin No. 2519, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC, 1982.
5. Manual Of Petroleum Measurement Standards: Chapter 19: Evaporative Loss Measurement, Section 2, Evaporative Loss From Floating Roof Tanks, Preliminary Draft, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC, December 1994.
6. Ferry, R.L., Estimating Storage Tank Emissions--Changes Are Coming, TGB Partnership, 1994.
7. Benzene Emissions From Benzene Storage Tanks-Background Information For Proposed Standards, EPA-450/3-80-034a, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, December 1980.
8. Evaporative Loss From Fixed Roof Tanks, Second Edition, Bulletin No. 2518, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C., October 1991.
9. Estimating Air Toxics Emissions From Organic Liquid Storage Tanks, EPA-450/4-88-004, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, October 1988.
10. Barnett, H.C., et al., Properties Of Aircraft Fuels, NACA-TN 3276, Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, Cleveland, OH, August 1956.
11. Petrochemical Evaporation Loss From Storage Tanks, First Edition, Bulletin No. 2523, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C., 1969.
12. SIMS Data Base Management System, Version 2.0, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, 1990.
13. Comparative Climatic Data Through 1990, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Asheville, NC, 1990.
14. Input For Solar Systems, U. S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental and Information Service, National Climatic Center, Asheville, NC, prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Division of Solar Technology, November 1978 (revised August 1979).
15. Ferry, R.L., Documentation Of Rim Seal Loss Factors For The Manual Of Petroleum Measurement Standards: Chapter 19--Evaporative Loss Measurement: Section 2--Evaporative Loss From Floating Roof Tanks, preliminary draft, American Petroleum Institute, April 5, 1995.
16. Written communication from R. Jones, et al., Midwest Research Institute, to D. Beauregard, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Final Fitting Loss Factors For Internal And External Floating Roof Tanks, May 24, 1995.
17. Written communication from A. Parker and R. Neulicht, Midwest Research Institute, to D. Beauregard, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Fitting Wind Speed Correction Factor For External Floating Roof Tanks, September 22, 1995.
18. Use Of Variable Vapor Space Systems To Reduce Evaporation Loss, Bulletin No. 2520, American Petroleum Institute, New York, NY, 1964.
19. Written communication from A. Parker, Midwest Research Institute, to D. Beauregard, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Final Deck Fitting Loss Factors for AP-42 Section 7.1, February 23, 1996.
20. Courtesy of R. Ferry, TGB Partnership, Hillsborough, NC.

[^0]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reference 8. If specific information is not available, a white shell and roof, with the paint in good condition, can be assumed to represent the most common or typical tank paint in use. If the tank roof and shell are painted a different color, $\alpha$ is determined from $\alpha=\left(\alpha_{R}+\alpha_{S}\right) / 2$; where $\alpha_{R}$ is the tank roof paint solar absorptance and $\alpha_{S}$ is the tank shell paint solar absorptance. NA $=$ not applicable.

[^1]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reference 4. This table was derived from a survey of users and manufacturers. The actual number of columns in a particular tank may vary greatly with age, fixed roof style, loading specifications, and manufacturing prerogatives. Data in this table should not be used when actual tank data are available.

[^2]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reference 3. This table was derived from a survey of users and manufacturers. The actual number of roof legs may vary greatly depending on age, style of floating roof, loading specifications, and manufacturing prerogatives. This table should not be used when actual tank data are available.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ If the actual diameter is between the diameters listed, the closest diameter listed should be used. If the actual diameter is midway between the diameters listed, the next larger diameter should be used.

